

# SECTION **SEC**

## SECURITY CONTROL SYSTEM

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

### CONTENTS

<p><b>INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM</b></p> <p><b>BASIC INSPECTION</b> ..... 5</p> <p><b>DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW</b> ..... 5              Work Flow .....5</p> <p><b>INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT</b> ..... 8</p> <p><b>ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION</b> .....8              ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : De-              scription .....8              ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Spe-              cial Repair Requirement .....8</p> <p><b>FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS</b> ..... 9</p> <p><b>INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE</b></p> <p><b>START FUNCTION</b> ..... 9              System Diagram .....9              System Description .....9              Component Parts Location .....12              Component Description .....13</p> <p><b>INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-</b>  <b>NATS</b> .....15              System Diagram .....15              System Description .....15              Component Parts Location .....17              Component Description .....18</p> <p><b>VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM</b> .....20              System Diagram .....20              System Description .....20              Component Parts Location .....22              Component Description .....23</p> <p><b>DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)</b> .....25</p> <p><b>COMMON ITEM</b> .....25              COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM -              COMMON ITEM) .....25</p>	<p><b>INTELLIGENT KEY</b> .....26              INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT-III Function              (BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY) .....26</p> <p><b>THEFT ALM</b> .....30              THEFT ALM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM -              THEFT) .....30</p> <p><b>IMMU</b> .....31              IMMU : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - IMMU) .....31</p> <p><b>COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS</b> .....32</p> <p><b>U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT</b> .....32</p> <p><b>BCM</b> .....32              BCM : Description .....32              BCM : DTC Logic .....32              BCM : Diagnosis Procedure .....32</p> <p><b>IPDM E/R</b> .....32              IPDM E/R : Description .....32              IPDM E/R : DTC Logic .....32              IPDM E/R : Diagnosis Procedure .....33</p> <p><b>U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)</b> .....34</p> <p><b>BCM</b> .....34              BCM : DTC Logic .....34              BCM : Diagnosis Procedure .....34              BCM : Special Repair Requirement .....34</p> <p><b>P1610 LOCK MODE</b> .....35              Description .....35              DTC Logic .....35              Diagnosis Procedure .....35</p> <p><b>P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM</b> .....36              Description .....36              DTC Logic .....36              Diagnosis Procedure .....36</p> <p><b>P1612 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU</b> .....37</p>
--	---

SEC

Description .....	37	Description .....	57
DTC Logic .....	37	DTC Logic .....	57
Diagnosis Procedure .....	37	Diagnosis Procedure .....	57
<b>P1614 CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY .....</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>B2601 SHIFT POSITION .....</b>	<b>58</b>
Description .....	38	Description .....	58
DTC Logic .....	38	DTC Logic .....	58
Diagnosis Procedure .....	38	Diagnosis Procedure .....	58
<b>P1615 DIFFERENCE OF KEY .....</b>	<b>41</b>	Component Inspection .....	60
Description .....	41	<b>B2602 SHIFT POSITION .....</b>	<b>61</b>
DTC Logic .....	41	Description .....	61
Diagnosis Procedure .....	41	DTC Logic .....	61
<b>B2190 NATS ANTENNA AMP. ....</b>	<b>42</b>	Diagnosis Procedure .....	61
Description .....	42	<b>B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS .....</b>	<b>63</b>
DTC Logic .....	42	Description .....	63
Diagnosis Procedure .....	42	DTC Logic .....	63
<b>B2191 DIFFERENCE OF KEY .....</b>	<b>45</b>	Diagnosis Procedure .....	63
Description .....	45	<b>B2604 PNP SWITCH .....</b>	<b>66</b>
DTC Logic .....	45	Description .....	66
Diagnosis Procedure .....	45	DTC Logic .....	66
<b>B2192 ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM .....</b>	<b>46</b>	Diagnosis Procedure .....	66
Description .....	46	<b>B2605 PNP SWITCH .....</b>	<b>68</b>
DTC Logic .....	46	Description .....	68
Diagnosis Procedure .....	46	DTC Logic .....	68
<b>B2193 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU .....</b>	<b>47</b>	Diagnosis Procedure .....	68
Description .....	47	<b>B2606 STEERING LOCK RELAY .....</b>	<b>70</b>
DTC Logic .....	47	Description .....	70
Diagnosis Procedure .....	47	DTC Logic .....	70
<b>B2013 ID DISCORD, IMMU-STRG .....</b>	<b>48</b>	Diagnosis Procedure .....	70
Description .....	48	<b>B2607 STEERING LOCK RELAY .....</b>	<b>71</b>
DTC Logic .....	48	Description .....	71
Diagnosis Procedure .....	48	DTC Logic .....	71
<b>B2014 CHAIN OF STRG-IMMU .....</b>	<b>49</b>	Diagnosis Procedure .....	71
Description .....	49	<b>B2608 STARTER RELAY .....</b>	<b>73</b>
DTC Logic .....	49	Description .....	73
Diagnosis Procedure .....	49	DTC Logic .....	73
<b>B2555 STOP LAMP .....</b>	<b>52</b>	Diagnosis Procedure .....	73
Description .....	52	<b>B2609 STEERING STATUS .....</b>	<b>75</b>
DTC Logic .....	52	Description .....	75
Diagnosis Procedure .....	52	DTC Logic .....	75
Component Inspection .....	53	Diagnosis Procedure .....	75
<b>B2556 PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH ....</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>B260B STEERING LOCK UNIT .....</b>	<b>79</b>
Description .....	54	Description .....	79
DTC Logic .....	54	DTC Logic .....	79
Diagnosis Procedure .....	54	Diagnosis Procedure .....	79
Component Inspection .....	55	<b>B260C STEERING LOCK UNIT .....</b>	<b>80</b>
<b>B2557 VEHICLE SPEED .....</b>	<b>56</b>	Description .....	80
Description .....	56	DTC Logic .....	80
DTC Logic .....	56	Diagnosis Procedure .....	80
Diagnosis Procedure .....	56	<b>B260D STEERING LOCK UNIT .....</b>	<b>81</b>
<b>B2560 STARTER CONTROL RELAY .....</b>	<b>57</b>	Description .....	81

DTC Logic .....	81	DTC Logic .....	99	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	81	Diagnosis Procedure .....	99	A
<b>B260F ENGINE STATUS .....</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>B210B STARTER CONTROL RELAY .....</b>	<b>103</b>	
Description .....	82	Description .....	103	B
DTC Logic .....	82	DTC Logic .....	103	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	82	Diagnosis Procedure .....	103	
<b>B26E1 NO RECEPTION OF ENGINE STA- TUS SIGNAL .....</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>B210C STARTER CONTROL RELAY .....</b>	<b>104</b>	C
Description .....	83	Description .....	104	
DTC Logic .....	83	DTC Logic .....	104	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	83	Diagnosis Procedure .....	104	D
<b>B26E9 STEERING STATUS .....</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>B210D STARTER RELAY .....</b>	<b>105</b>	
Description .....	84	Description .....	105	E
DTC Logic .....	84	DTC Logic .....	105	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	84	Diagnosis Procedure .....	105	
<b>B26EA KEY REGISTRATION .....</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>B210E STARTER RELAY .....</b>	<b>106</b>	F
Description .....	85	Description .....	106	
DTC Logic .....	85	DTC Logic .....	106	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	85	Diagnosis Procedure .....	106	G
<b>B2612 STEERING STATUS .....</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>B210F PNP/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH .</b>	<b>108</b>	
Description .....	86	Description .....	108	H
DTC Logic .....	86	DTC Logic .....	108	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	86	Diagnosis Procedure .....	108	
<b>B2617 STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT .....</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>B2110 PNP/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH .</b>	<b>110</b>	I
Description .....	90	Description .....	110	
DTC Logic .....	90	DTC Logic .....	110	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	90	Diagnosis Procedure .....	110	J
<b>B2619 BCM .....</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT ..</b>	<b>112</b>	
Description .....	92	<b>BCM .....</b>	<b>112</b>	
DTC Logic .....	92	BCM : Diagnosis Procedure .....	112	SEC
Diagnosis Procedure .....	92	<b>IPDM E/R .....</b>	<b>112</b>	
<b>B261A PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH ....</b>	<b>93</b>	IPDM E/R : Diagnosis Procedure .....	112	L
Description .....	93	<b>HOOD SWITCH .....</b>	<b>114</b>	
DTC Logic .....	93	Description .....	114	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	93	Component Function Check .....	114	M
<b>B261E VEHICLE TYPE .....</b>	<b>96</b>	Diagnosis Procedure .....	114	
Description .....	96	Component Inspection .....	115	
DTC Logic .....	96	<b>HEADLAMP .....</b>	<b>116</b>	N
Diagnosis Procedure .....	96	Description .....	116	
<b>B2108 STEERING LOCK RELAY .....</b>	<b>97</b>	Component Function Check .....	116	
Description .....	97	Diagnosis Procedure .....	116	O
DTC Logic .....	97	<b>VEHICLE SECURITY INDICATOR .....</b>	<b>117</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	97	Description .....	117	
<b>B2109 STEERING LOCK RELAY .....</b>	<b>98</b>	Component Function Check .....	117	P
Description .....	98	Diagnosis Procedure .....	117	
DTC Logic .....	98	<b>KEY WARNING LAMP .....</b>	<b>118</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	98	Description .....	118	
<b>B210A STEERING LOCK CONDITION SWITCH .....</b>	<b>99</b>	Component Function Check .....	118	
Description .....	99	Diagnosis Procedure .....	118	

<b>INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE</b>	
<b>START FUNCTION</b> .....	119
Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ ENGINE START FUNCTION - .....	119
<b>INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM- NATS</b> .....	128
Wiring Diagram - IVIS - .....	128
<b>VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM</b> .....	135
Wiring Diagram - VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM - .....	135
<b>ECU DIAGNOSIS</b> .....	141
<b>BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)</b> .....	141
Reference Value .....	141
Wiring Diagram - BCM - .....	165
Fail-safe .....	171
DTC Inspection Priority Chart .....	173
DTC Index .....	175
<b>IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRI- BUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)</b> .....	177
Reference Value .....	177
Wiring Diagram - IPDM E/R - .....	184
Fail-safe .....	187
DTC Index .....	189
<b>SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS</b> .....	190
<b>SECURITY CONTROL SYSTEM</b> .....	190
Symptom Table .....	190
<b>ENGINE DOES NOT START WITH INTELLI- GENT KEY</b> .....	192
Description .....	192
Diagnosis Procedure .....	192
<b>STEERING DOES NOT LOCK</b> .....	193
Description .....	193
Diagnosis Procedure .....	193
<b>ENGINE DOES NOT START WHEN INTELLI- GENT KEY IS INSERTED INTO KEY SLOT</b> ..	194
Description .....	194
Diagnosis Procedure .....	194
<b>SECURITY INDICATOR DOES NOT TURN ON</b> .....	195
Description .....	195
Diagnosis Procedure .....	195
<b>VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CAN NOT BE SET</b> .....	196
<b>INTELLIGENT KEY</b> .....	196
INTELLIGENT KEY : Description .....	196
INTELLIGENT KEY : Diagnosis Procedure .....	196
<b>DOOR REQUEST SWITCH</b> .....	196
DOOR REQUEST SWITCH : Description .....	196
DOOR REQUEST SWITCH : Diagnosis Proce- dure .....	196
<b>DOOR KEY CYLINDER</b> .....	197
DOOR KEY CYLINDER : Description .....	197
DOOR KEY CYLINDER : Diagnosis Procedure ..	197
<b>VEHICLE SECURITY ALARM DOES NOT ACTIVATE</b> .....	198
Description .....	198
Diagnosis Procedure .....	198
<b>VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CAN NOT CANCELED</b> .....	199
<b>INTELLIGENT KEY</b> .....	199
INTELLIGENT KEY : Description .....	199
INTELLIGENT KEY : Diagnosis Procedure .....	199
<b>DOOR REQUEST SWITCH</b> .....	199
DOOR REQUEST SWITCH : Description .....	199
DOOR REQUEST SWITCH : Diagnosis Proce- dure .....	199
<b>DOOR KEY CYLINDER</b> .....	199
DOOR KEY CYLINDER : Description .....	200
DOOR KEY CYLINDER : Diagnosis Procedure ..	200
<b>KEY SLOT INDICATOR DOES NOT ILLUMI- NATE</b> .....	201
Description .....	201
Diagnosis Procedure .....	201
<b>PRECAUTION</b> .....	202
<b>PRECAUTIONS</b> .....	202
Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TEN- SIONER" .....	202
Precaution for Procedure without Cowl Top Cover.	202
Precaution Necessary for Steering Wheel Rota- tion after Battery Disconnect .....	202
<b>ON-VEHICLE REPAIR</b> .....	204
<b>KEY SLOT</b> .....	204
Exploded View .....	204
Removal and Installation .....	204
<b>PUSH BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH</b> .....	205
Removal and Installation .....	205

# DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

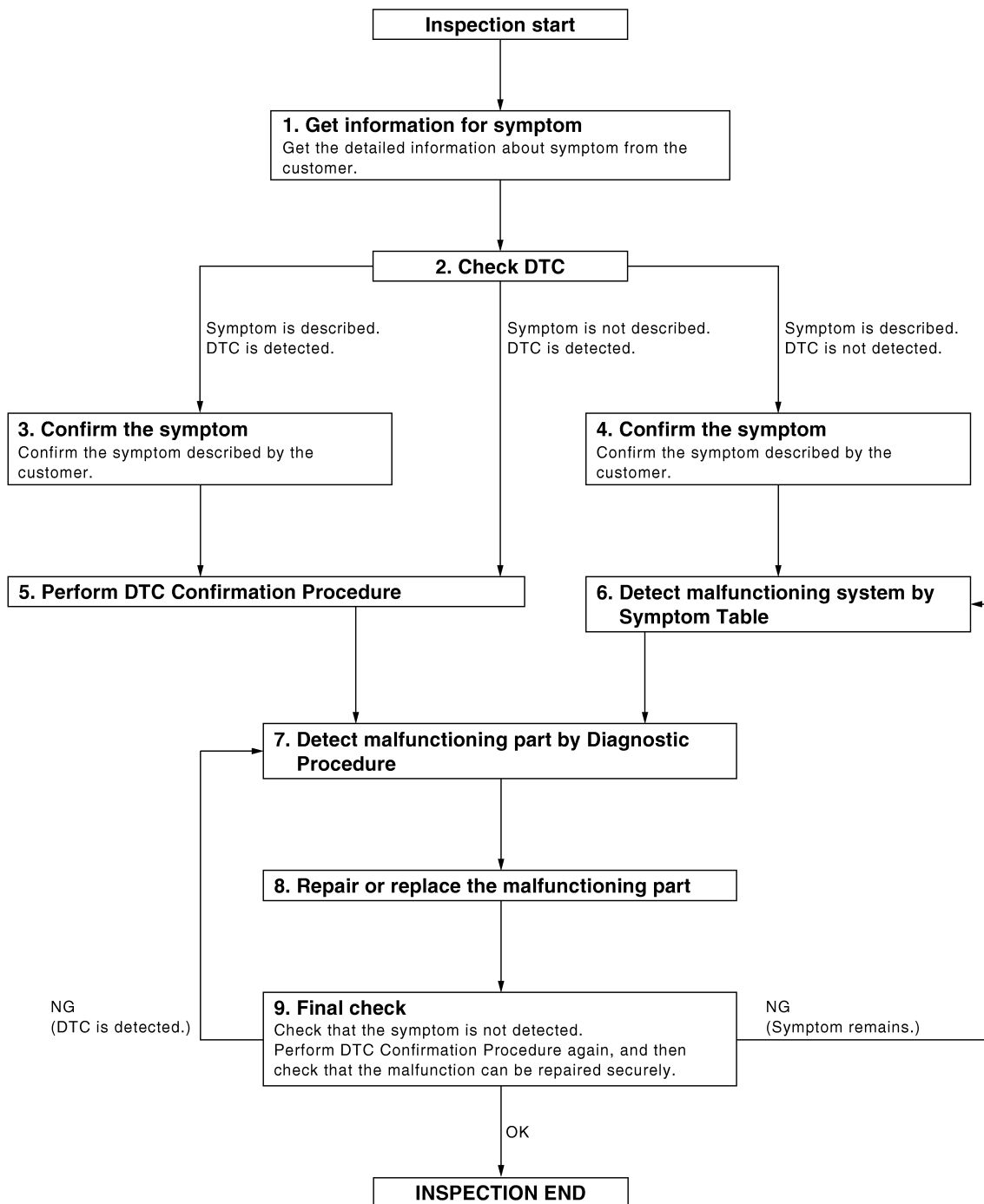
## BASIC INSPECTION

### DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Work Flow

INFOID:000000003586659

OVERALL SEQUENCE



A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

DETAILED FLOW

JMKIA0676GB

# DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

---

## 1.GET INFORMATION FOR SYMPTOM

---

Get the detailed information from the customer about the symptom (the condition and the environment when the incident/malfunction occurred).

>> GO TO 2.

---

## 2.CHECK DTC

---

1. Check DTC for BCM and IPDM E/R.
2. Perform the following procedure if DTC is detected.
  - Record DTC and freeze frame data (Print them out with CONSULT-III.)
  - Erase DTC.
  - Study the relationship between the cause detected by DTC and the symptom described by the customer.
3. Check related service bulletins for information.

Is any symptom described and any DTC detected?

Symptom is described, DTC is detected>>GO TO 3.

Symptom is described, DTC is not detected>>GO TO 4.

Symptom is not described, DTC is detected>>GO TO 5.

---

## 3.CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

---

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.

Connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle in "DATA MONITOR" mode and check real time diagnosis results.

Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 5.

---

## 4.CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

---

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.

Connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle in "DATA MONITOR " mode and check real time diagnosis results.

Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 6.

---

## 5.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

---

Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure for the detected DTC, and then check that DTC is detected again.

At this time, always connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle, and check diagnostic results in real time.

If two or more DTCs are detected, refer to [SEC-173. "DTC Inspection Priority Chart"](#), and determine trouble diagnosis order.

**NOTE:**

Perform Component Function Check if DTC Confirmation Procedure is not included in Service Manual. This simplified check procedure is an effective alternative though DTC cannot be detected during this check.

If the result of Component Function Check is NG, it is the same as the detection of DTC by DTC Confirmation Procedure.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Refer to [GI-38. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

---

## 6.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING SYSTEM BY SYMPTOM TABLE

---

Detect malfunctioning system according to [SEC-190. "Symptom Table"](#) based on the confirmed symptom in step 4, and determine the trouble diagnosis order based on possible causes and symptom.

>> GO TO 7.

---

## 7.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART BY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

---

Inspect according to Diagnostic Procedure of the system.

**NOTE:**

The Diagnostic Procedure described based on open circuit inspection. A short circuit inspection is also required for the circuit check in the Diagnostic Procedure.

# DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Is malfunctioning part detected?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Check voltage of related BCM terminals using CONSULT-III.

**8.**REPAIR OR REPLACE THE MALFUNCTIONING PART

1. Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.
2. Reconnect parts or connectors disconnected during Diagnostic Procedure again after repair and replacement.
3. Check DTC. If DTC is detected, erase it.

>> GO TO 9.

**9.**FINAL CHECK

When DTC was detected in step 2, perform DTC Confirmation Procedure or Component Function Check again, and then check that the malfunction has been repaired securely.

When symptom was described from the customer, refer to confirmed symptom in step 3 or 4, and check that the symptom is not detected.

Does the symptom reappear?

YES (DTC is detected)>>GO TO 7.

YES (Symptom remains)>>GO TO 6.

NO >> **INSPECTION END**

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

## INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION

### ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Description

INFOID:000000003586660

Performing following procedure can automatically perform re-communication of ECM and BCM, but only when the ECM has been replaced with a new one (\*1).

\*1: New one means a virgin ECM which has never been energized on-board.

(In this step, initialization procedure by CONSULT-III is not necessary)

#### NOTE:

- When registering new Key IDs or replacing the ECM that is not brand new, refer to CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS.
- If multiple keys are attached to the key holder, separate them before work.
- Distinguish keys with unregistered key ID from those with registered ID.

### ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000003586661

#### 1. PERFORM ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION

1. Install ECM.
2. Insert the registered Intelligent Key (\*2), turn ignition switch to "ON".  
\*2: To perform this step, use the key that has been used before performing ECM replacement.
3. Maintain ignition switch in "ON" position for at least 5 seconds.
4. Turn ignition switch to "OFF".
5. Start engine.

#### Can engine be started?

YES >> Procedure is completed.

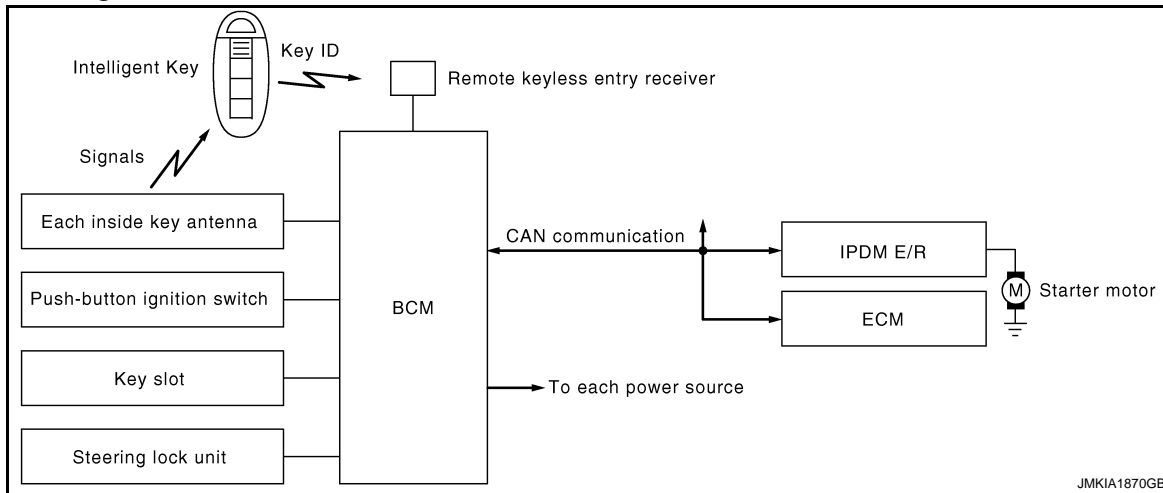
NO >> Initialize control unit. Refer to CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS.



FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

System Diagram



System Description

INFOID:000000003586642

INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Switch	Input signal to BCM	BCM function	Actuator
Push-button ignition switch	Push switch	Engine start function	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Steering lock relay</li> <li>Steering lock unit</li> <li>Starter relay (IPDM E/R)</li> <li>Starter control relay (IPDM E/R)</li> <li>Starter motor</li> <li>KEY warning lamp</li> </ul>
Control device	P range		
PNP switch	N, P range		
Stop lamp switch	Brake ON/OFF		
Each inside key antenna	Request signal		
Remote keyless entry receiver	Key ID		
Each door switch	Door open/close		
ECM	Engine status signal		

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

The engine start function of Intelligent Key system is a system that makes it possible to start and stop the engine without removing the key. It verifies the electronic ID using two-way communications when pressing the push-button ignition switch while carrying the Intelligent Key, which operates based on the results of electronic ID verification for Intelligent Key using two-way communications between the Intelligent Key and the vehicle.

NOTE:

- The driver should carry the Intelligent Key at all times.
- Intelligent Key has 2 IDs [for Intelligent Key and for IVIS (NATS)]. It can perform the door lock/unlock operation and the push-button ignition switch operation when the registered Intelligent Key is carried.
- When the Intelligent Key battery is discharged, it can be used as emergency back-up by inserting the Intelligent Key to the key slot. At that time, perform the IVIS (NATS) ID verification. If it is used when the Intelligent Key is carried, perform the Intelligent Key ID verification.
- If the ID is successfully verified, and when push-button ignition switch is pressed, steering lock will be released and initiating the engine will be possible.
- If the door lock/unlock operation is performed when the Intelligent Key battery is discharged, all doors lock/unlock can be performed by operating the driver door key cylinder using the mechanical key set in the Intelligent Key.
- Intelligent Key can be registered up to 4 keys (Including the standard Intelligent Key) on request from the owner.

NOTE:

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

- Refer to [SEC-9, "System Description"](#) for any functions other than engine start function of Intelligent Key system.

## PRECAUTIONS FOR INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

- **In the Intelligent Key system, the transponder [the chip for IVIS (NATS) ID verification] is integrated into the Intelligent Key. (For the conventional models, it is integrated into the mechanical key.) Therefore, the mechanical key cannot perform the ID verification, and thus it cannot start the engine. Instead, the IVIS (NATS) ID verification can be performed by inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot, and then it can start the engine.**

## OPERATION WHEN INTELLIGENT KEY IS CARRIED

1. When the push-button ignition switch is pressed, the BCM signals the inside key antenna and transmits the request signal to the Intelligent Key.
2. The Intelligent Key receives the request signal and transmits the Intelligent Key ID signal to the BCM via the remote keyless entry receiver.
3. The Intelligent Key receives the Intelligent Key ID signal and verifies it with the registered ID.
4. BCM transmits the steering lock unlock signal to steering lock unit and IPDM E/R if the verification results are OK.
5. IPDM E/R turns the steering lock relay ON and supplies power to the steering lock unit.
6. Release of the steering lock.
7. BCM transmits the power supply stop signal to IPDM E/R when it confirms that the steering lock is in the unlock condition.
8. IPDM E/R turns the steering lock relay OFF and stops power supply to the steering lock unit.
9. BCM turns ACC relay ON and transmits the ignition power supply ON signal to IPDM E/R.
10. IPDM E/R turns the ignition relay ON and starts the ignition power supply.
11. BCM confirms that the shift position is P or N.
12. BCM transmits the starter request signal via CAN communication to IPDM E/R and turns the starter relay in IPDM E/R ON if BCM judges that the engine start condition is satisfied.
13. IPDM E/R turns the starter control relay ON when receiving the starter request signal.
14. Battery power is supplied through the starter relay and the starter control relay to operate the starter motor and to start the cranking.

### **CAUTION:**

**If a malfunction is detected in the Intelligent Key system, the "KEY" warning lamp in the combination meter illuminates. At that time, the engine cannot be started.**

15. When BCM received feedback signal from ECM acknowledging the engine has been initiated, the BCM transmits a stop signal to IPDM E/R and stops the cranking by turning OFF the starter motor relay. (If the engine initiating has failed, the cranking will stop automatically within 5 seconds.)

### **CAUTION:**

**When the Intelligent Key is carried outside of the vehicle (inside key antenna detection area) with the power supply in ACC or ON position, even if the engine start condition\* is satisfied, the engine cannot be started.**

\*: For the engine start condition, refer to "PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OPERATION PROCEDURE".

## OPERATION RANGE

Engine can be started when Intelligent Key is inside the vehicle. However, sometimes engine might not start when Intelligent Key is on instrument panel or in glove box.

## OPERATION WHEN KEY SLOT IS USED

When the Intelligent Key battery is discharged, it performs the IVIS (NATS) ID verification between the integrated transponder and BCM by inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot, and then the engine can be started.

For details relating to starting the engine using key slot, refer to [SEC-15, "System Description"](#).

## BATTERY SAVER SYSTEM

When all the following conditions are met for 60 minutes, the battery saver system will cut off the power supply to prevent battery discharge.

- The ignition switch is in the ACC position
- All doors are closed
- Selector lever is in the P position

# INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## Reset Condition of Battery Saver System

In order to prevent the battery from discharging, the battery saver system will cut off the power supply when all doors are closed, the selector lever is on P position and the ignition switch is left on ACC position for 60 minutes. If any of the following conditions are met the battery saver system is released and the steering will change automatically to lock position from OFF position.

- Opening any door
- Operating with request switch on door lock
- Operating with Intelligent Key on door lock

Press push-button ignition switch and ignition switch will change to ACC position from OFF position.

## STEERING LOCK OPERATION

Steering is locked by steering lock unit when ignition switch is in the OFF position, selector lever is in the P position and any of the following conditions are met.

- Opening door
- Closing door
- Door is locked with request switch
- Door is locked with Intelligent Key

## PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OPERATION PROCEDURE

The power supply position changing operation can be performed with the following operations.

### Operation Enable Condition

- When an Intelligent Key is within the detection area of inside key antenna and when it is inserted to the key slot, it is equivalent to the operations below.
- When starting the engine, the BCM monitors under the engine start conditions,
  - Brake pedal operating condition
  - Selector lever position
  - Vehicle speed
- Unless each start condition is fulfilled, the engine will not respond regardless of how many times the engine switch is pressed. At that time, illumination repeats the position in the order of LOCK→ACC→ON→OFF.

### Operation Condition

Power supply position	Engine start/stop condition		Push-button ignition switch operation frequency
	Brake pedal	Selector lever position	
LOCK → ACC	Not depressed	Any position	1
LOCK → ACC → ON	Not depressed	Any position	2
LOCK → ACC → ON → OFF	Not depressed	Any position	3
LOCK → START ACC → START ON → START (Engine start)	Depressed	P or N position (*1)	1 [If the switch is pressed once, the engine starts from any power supply position (LOCK, ACC, and ON)]
Engine is running → OFF (Engine stop)	—	P position	1
Engine is running → ACC (Engine stop)	—	Any position other than P (*2)	1
Engine stall return operation while driving	—	N position	1

\*1: When the selector lever position is N position, the engine start condition is different according to the vehicle speed.

- At vehicle speed of less than 4 km/h (2.5MPH), the engine can start only when the brake pedal is depressed.
- At vehicle speed of 4 km/h (2.5MPH) or more, the engine can start even if the brake pedal is not depressed. (It is the same as “Engine stall return operation while driving”.)

\*2: When the selector lever position is in any position other than P position and when the vehicle speed is 5 km/h (3.1MPH) or more, the engine stop condition is different.

- Press and hold the push-button ignition switch for 2 seconds or more. (When the push-button ignition switch is pressed for too short a time, the operation may be invalid, so properly press and hold to prevent an incorrect operation.)

SEC

P

# INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

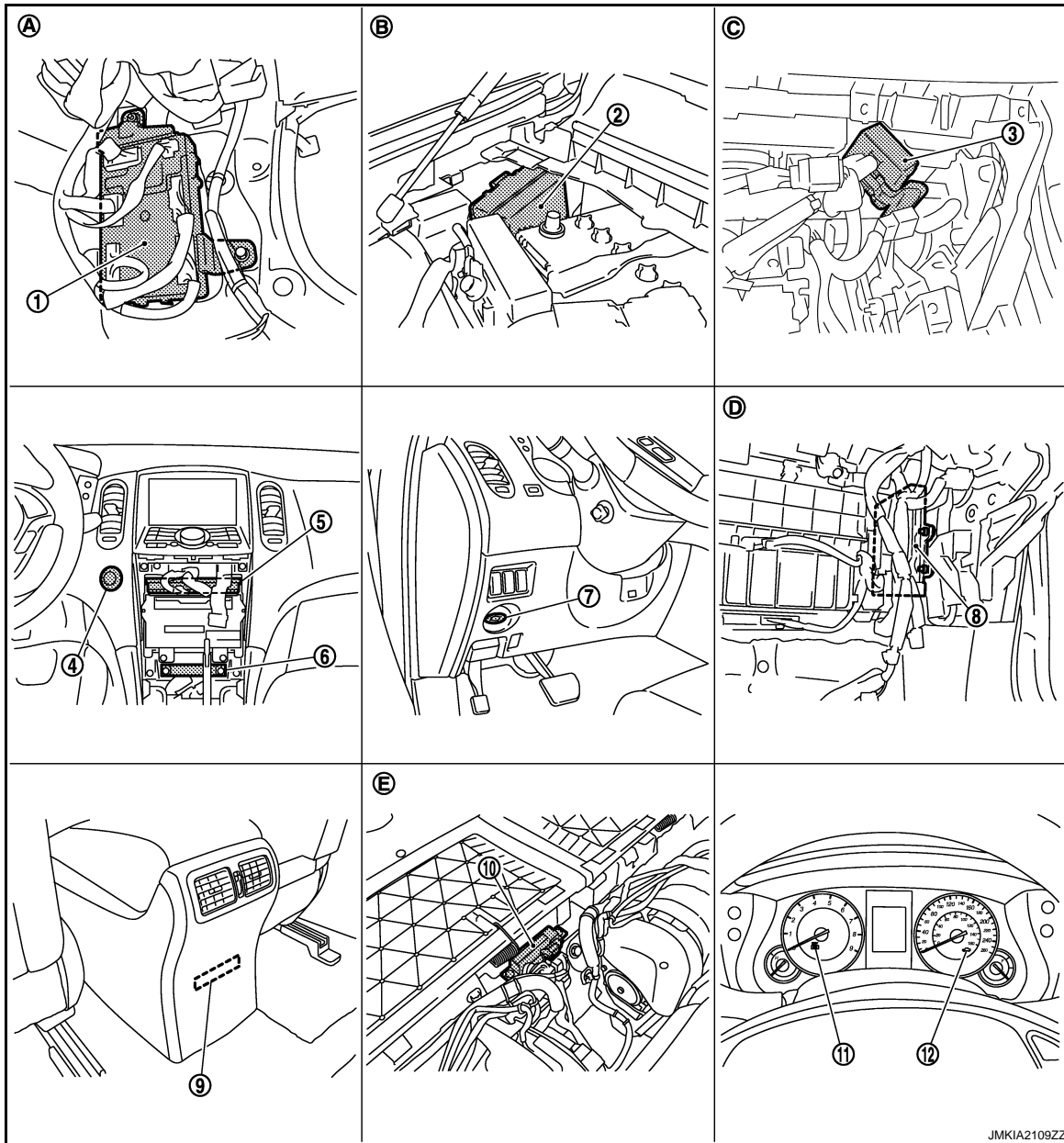
< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

- Press the push-button ignition switch 3 times or more within 1.5 seconds. (Emergency stop operation)

## Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000003586643



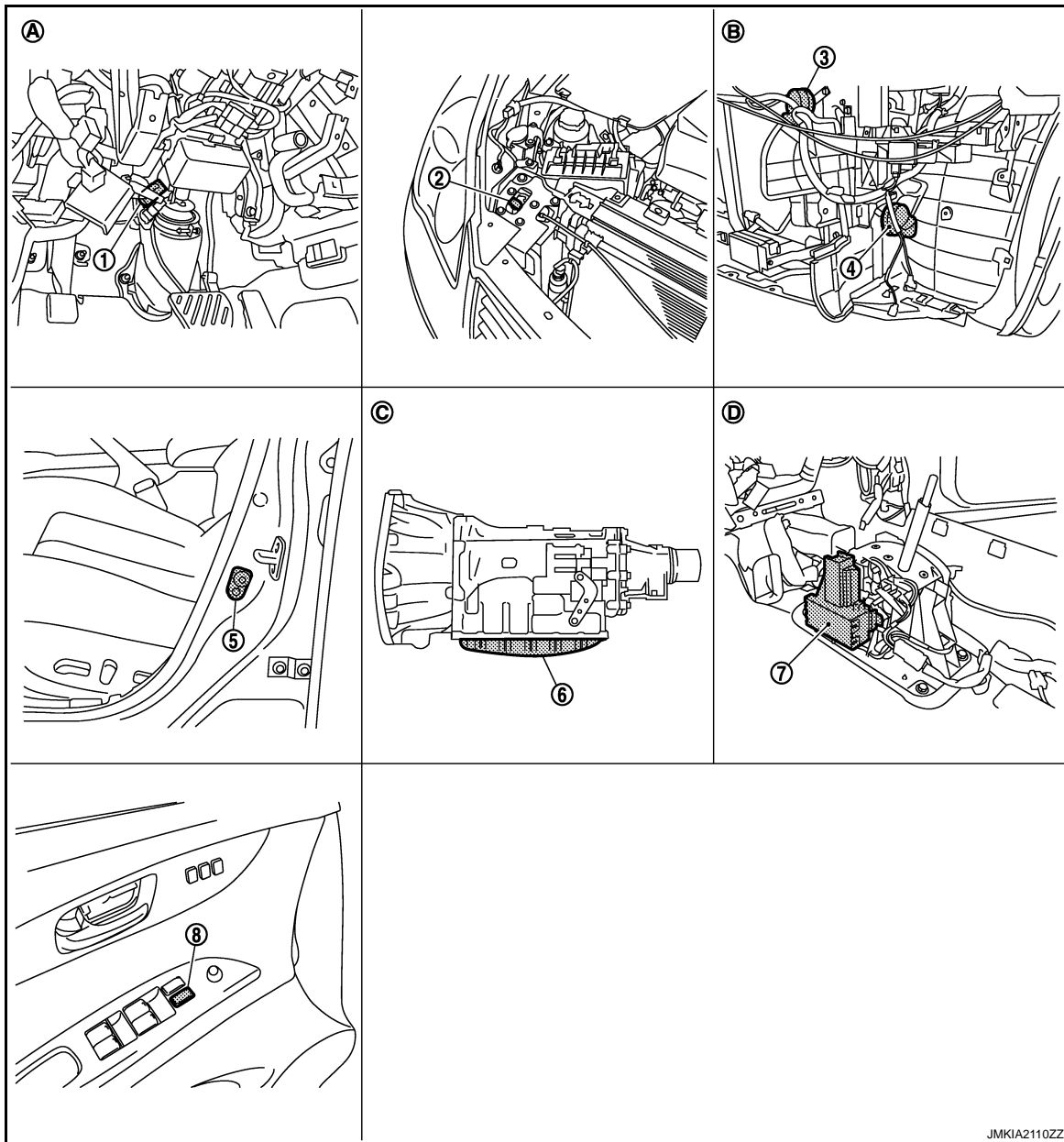
JMKIA2109ZZ

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| 1. BCM M118, M119, M121, M122, M123         | 2. IPDM E/R E5, E6, E7                       | 3. Remote keyless entry receiver M104          |
| 4. Push-button ignition switch M50          | 5. Unified meter and A/C amp. M66, M67       | 6. Inside key antenna (instrument center) M131 |
| 7. Key slot M22                             | 8. ECM E107                                  | 9. Inside key antenna (console) M146           |
| 10. Inside key antenna (luggage room) B228  | 11. Combination meter (KEY warning lamp) M53 | 12. Combination meter (security indicator) M53 |
| A. Dash side lower (passenger side)         | B. Engine room dash panel (RH)               | C. Behind the instrument assist lower panel    |
| D. Behind the instrument assist lower panel | E. Under the rear seat seatback              |  |

# INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]



- |  |  |                                       |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Stop lamp switch E110                         | 2. Hood switch E30   | 3. Horn (high) E61, E62               |
| 4. Horn (low) E69, E70                           | 5. Front door switch (driver side) B16                           | 6. TCM F151 (built into A/T assembly) |
| 7. Control device (detention switch) M137        | 8. Power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch) D8, D9 |                                       |
| A. Behind the instrument driver lower cover      | B. Behind the front bumper                                       | C. A/T assembly                       |
| D. View with the center console assembly removed |  |                                       |

## Component Description

INFOID:000000003586644

Component	Reference
BCM	<a href="#">SEC-92</a>
Steering lock unit	<a href="#">SEC-79</a>
Push-button ignition switch	<a href="#">SEC-93</a>
Door switch	<a href="#">DLK-63</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Component	Reference
Control device (detention switch)	<a href="#">SEC-58</a>
Inside key antenna	<a href="#">DLK-56</a>
Remote keyless entry receiver	<a href="#">DLK-78</a>
Stop lamp switch	<a href="#">SEC-52</a>
Park/neutral position switch	<a href="#">SEC-66</a>
Steering lock relay	<a href="#">SEC-70</a>
Starter relay	<a href="#">SEC-73</a>
Starter control relay	<a href="#">SEC-57</a>
Security indicator	<a href="#">SEC-117</a>
Key warning lamp	<a href="#">SEC-118</a>

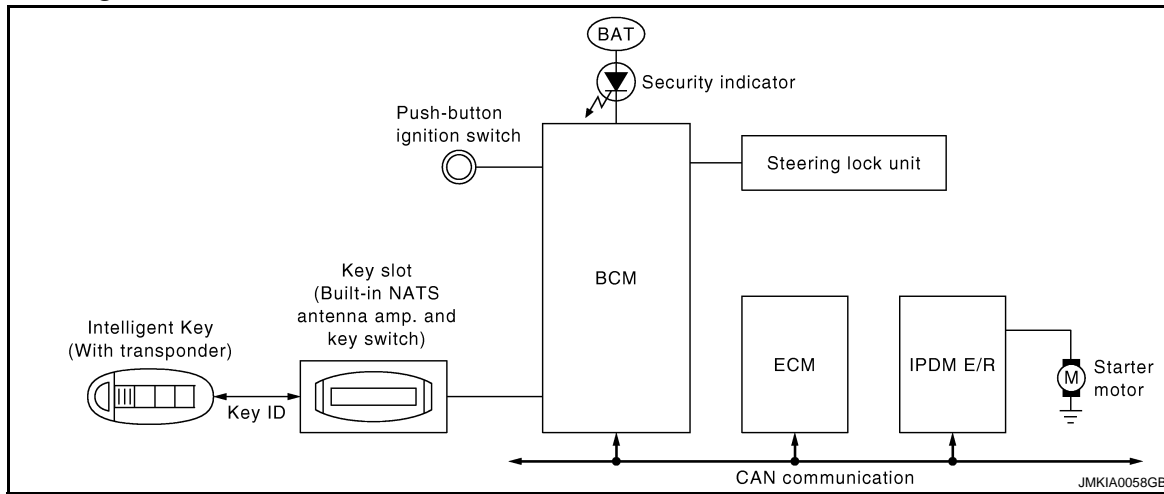
# INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

### System Diagram



### System Description

INFOID:000000003586646

### INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Switch	Input signal to BCM	BCM function	Actuator
Push-button ignition switch	Push switch	IVIS (NATS)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Steering lock relay</li> <li>Steering lock unit</li> <li>Starter relay (IPDM E/R)</li> <li>Starter control relay (IPDM E/R)</li> <li>Starter motor</li> <li>KEY warning lamp</li> <li>Security indicator lamp</li> </ul>
Control device	P range		
PNP switch	N, P range		
Stop lamp switch	Brake ON/OFF		
Key slot	Key ID		
Each door switch	Door open/close		
ECM	Engine status signal		

### SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

- The IVIS (NATS) is an anti-theft system by registering an Intelligent Key ID in to the vehicle and prevents the engine being started by an unregistered Intelligent Key. It has a higher protection against auto thefts that duplicate mechanical key.
- It performs the ID verification when starting the engine in the same way as the Intelligent Key system. But, it performs the IVIS (NATS) ID verification when inserting the Intelligent Key and performs the Intelligent Key ID verification when carrying the Intelligent Key.
- The mechanical key integrated in the Intelligent Key cannot start the engine. When the Intelligent Key battery is discharged, the IVIS (NATS) ID verification memorized to the transponder integrated with Intelligent Key is performed by inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot. If the verification results are OK, the engine start operation can be performed by the push-button ignition switch operation.
- Locate the security indicator and apply the anti-theft system equipment sticker, forewarn that the IVIS (NATS) is onboard with the model.
- The security indicator always blinks when the power supply position is in LOCK and ACC position.
- Intelligent Key can be registered up to 4 keys (Including the standard ignition key) on request from the owner.
- The specified registration is required when replacing ECM, BCM or Intelligent Key. The registrations procedure for IVIS (NATS) and registration procedure for Intelligent Key when installing the BCM, refer to CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS.
- Possible symptom of IVIS (NATS) malfunction is "Engine can not start". The engine can be started with the Intelligent Key system and IVIS (NATS). Identify the possible causes according to "Work Flow", Refer to [SEC-5, "Work Flow"](#).
- If ECM other than Genuine NISSAN is installed, the engine cannot be started. For ECM replacement procedure, refer to [SEC-8, "ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

O

P

# INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## PRECAUTIONS FOR KEY REGISTRATION

- The key registration is a procedure that erases the current IVIS (NATS) ID once, and then re-registers a new ID operation. Therefore the registered Intelligent Key is necessary for this procedure. Before starting the registration operation collect all registered Intelligent Keys from the customer
- When registering the Intelligent Key, performs only one procedure to register simultaneously both ID (IVIS "NATS" ID registration and Intelligent Key ID registration).  
The IVIS (NATS) ID registration is the procedure that registers the ID stored into the transponder (integrated in Intelligent Key) to BCM.  
The Intelligent key ID registration is the procedure that registers the ID to BCM.
- When performing the Intelligent Key system registration only, the engine cannot be started by inserting the key into the key slot. When performing the IVIS (NATS) registration only, the engine cannot be started by the operation when carrying the key. The registrations of both systems should be performed.

## SECURITY INDICATOR

- Warns that the vehicle is equipped with IVIS (NATS).
- The security indicator always blinks when the ignition switch is in LOCK and ACC position.

### **NOTE:**

Because security indicator is highly efficient, the battery is barely affected.



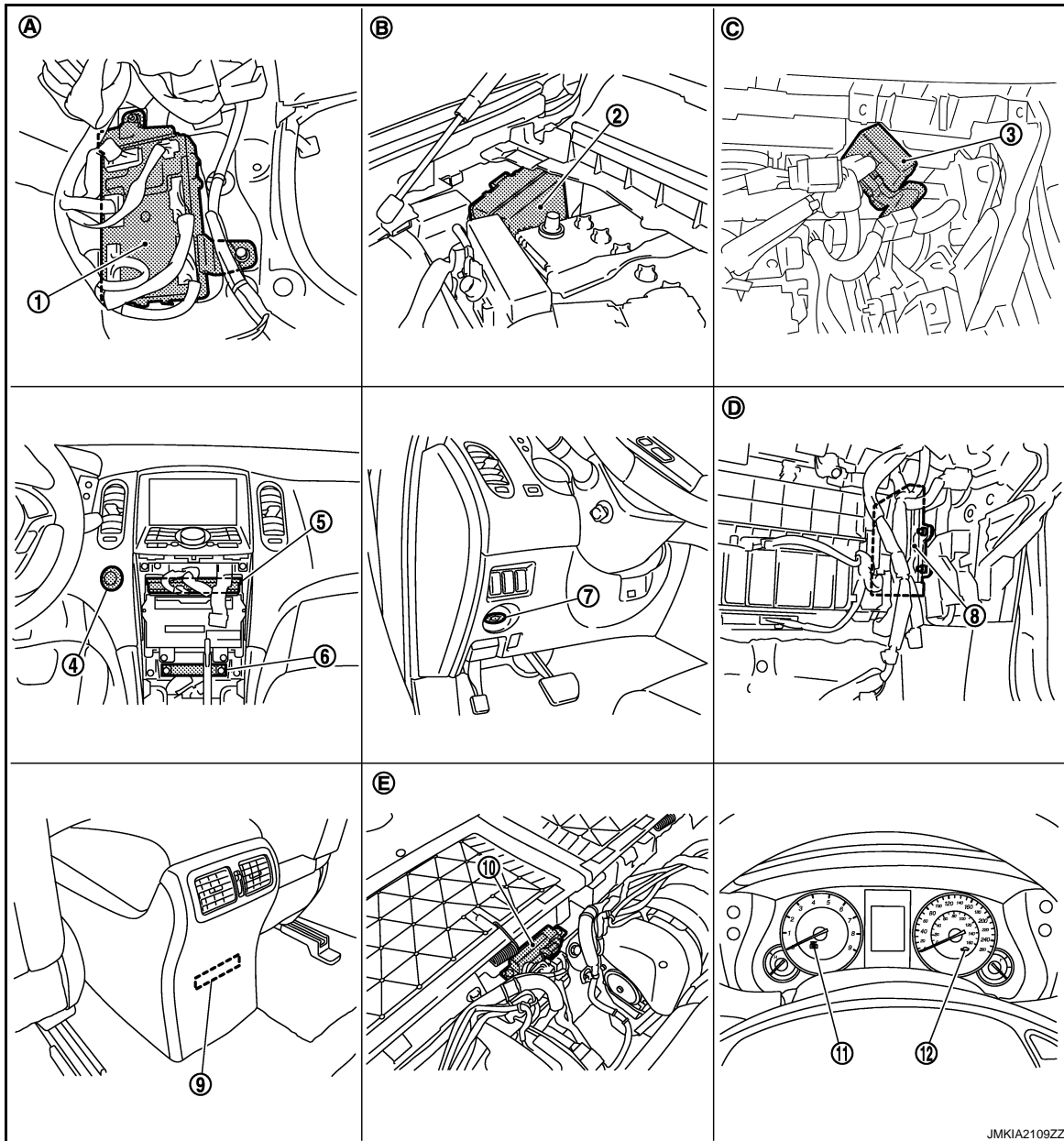
# INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000003736197



A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

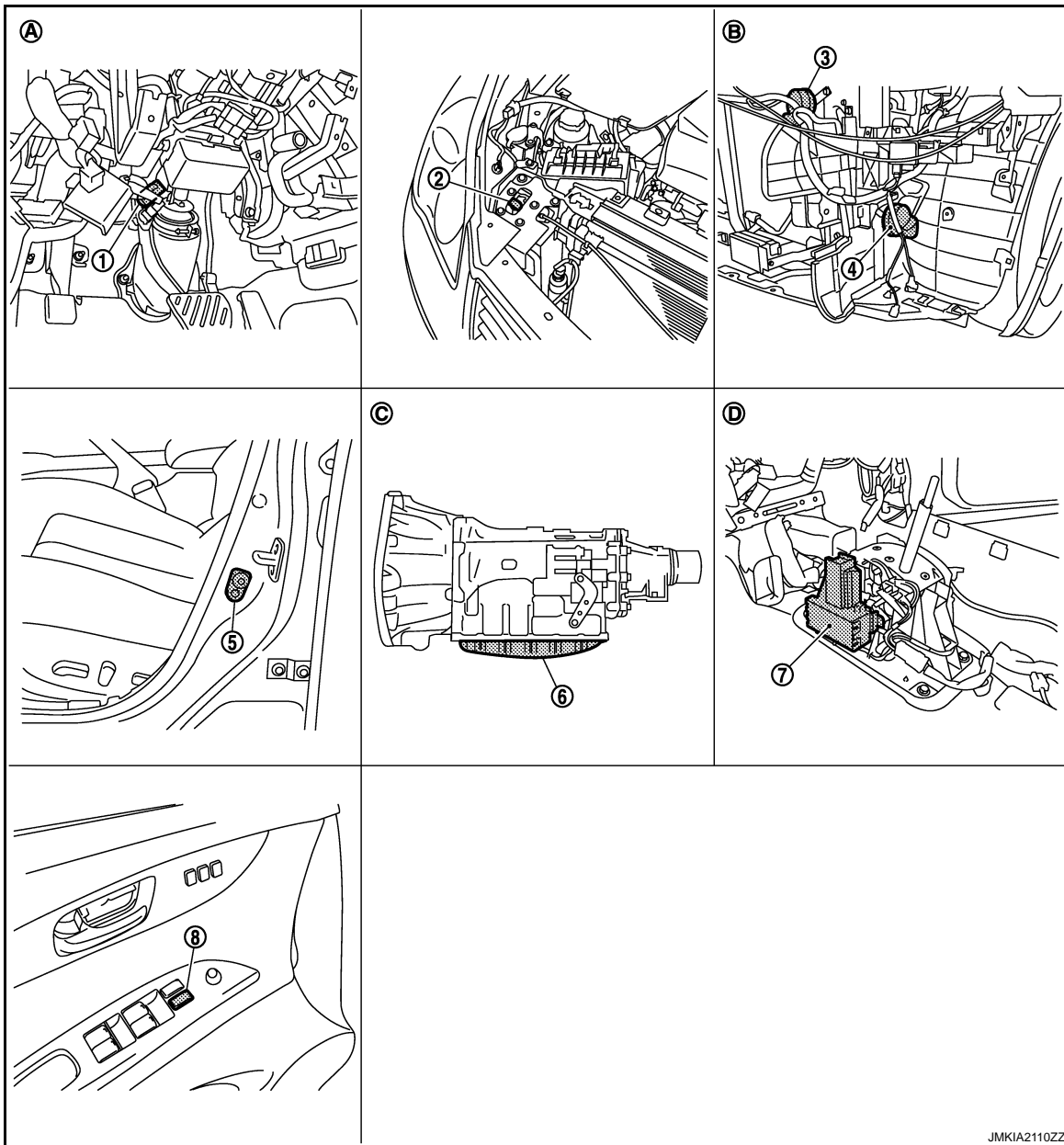
SEC

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| 1. BCM M118, M119, M121, M122, M123         | 2. IPDM E/R E5, E6, E7                       | 3. Remote keyless entry receiver M104          |
| 4. Push-button ignition switch M50          | 5. Unified meter and A/C amp. M66, M67       | 6. Inside key antenna (instrument center) M131 |
| 7. Key slot M22                             | 8. ECM E107                                  | 9. Inside key antenna (console) M146           |
| 10. Inside key antenna (luggage room) B228  | 11. Combination meter (KEY warning lamp) M53 | 12. Combination meter (security indicator) M53 |
| A. Dash side lower (passenger side)         | B. Engine room dash panel (RH)               | C. Behind the instrument assist lower panel    |
| D. Behind the instrument assist lower panel | E. Under the rear seat seatback              |  |

# INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]



- |  |  |                                       |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Stop lamp switch E110                         | 2. Hood switch E30   | 3. Horn (high) E61, E62               |
| 4. Horn (low) E69, E70                           | 5. Front door switch (driver side) B16                           | 6. TCM F151 (built into A/T assembly) |
| 7. Control device (detention switch) M137        | 8. Power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch) D8, D9 |                                       |
| A. Behind the instrument driver lower cover      | B. Behind the front bumper                                       | C. A/T assembly                       |
| D. View with the center console assembly removed |  |                                       |

## Component Description

INFOID:0000000003586648

Component	Reference
BCM	<a href="#">SEC-92</a>
Steering lock unit	<a href="#">SEC-79</a>
Push-button ignition switch	<a href="#">SEC-93</a>
Door switch	<a href="#">DLK-63</a>

# INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Component	Reference
key slot	<a href="#">DLK-96</a>
Control device (detention switch)	<a href="#">SEC-58</a>
Inside key antenna	<a href="#">DLK-56</a>
Remote keyless entry receiver	<a href="#">DLK-78</a>
Stop lamp switch	<a href="#">SEC-52</a>
Park/neutral position switch	<a href="#">SEC-66</a>
Steering lock relay	<a href="#">SEC-70</a>
Starter relay	<a href="#">SEC-73</a>
Starter control relay	<a href="#">SEC-57</a>
Security indicator	<a href="#">SEC-117</a>
Key warning lamp	<a href="#">SEC-118</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

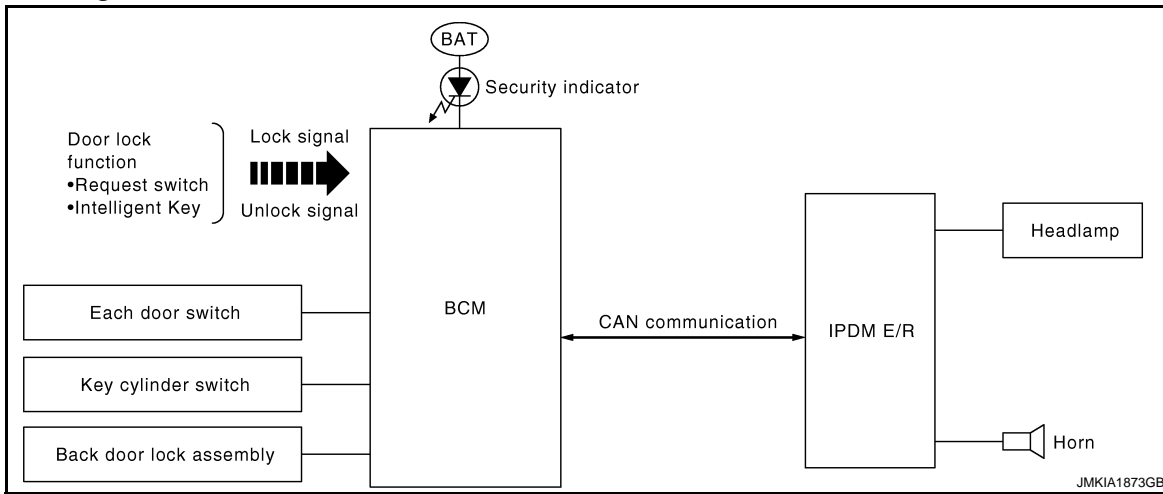
< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

### System Diagram

INFOID:000000003586649



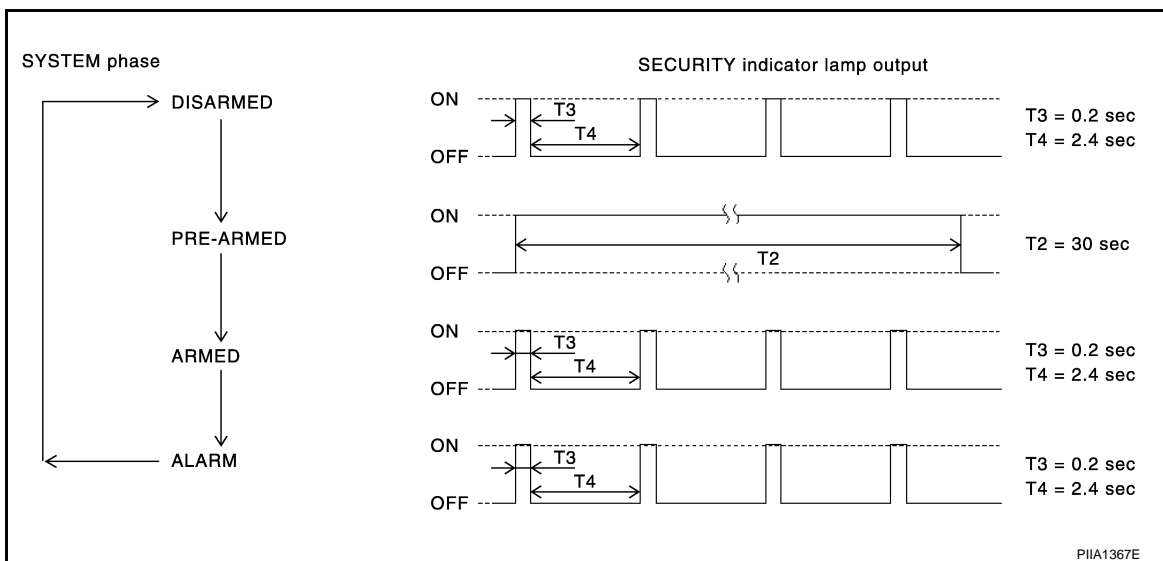
### System Description

INFOID:000000003586650

### INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Switch	Input signal to BCM	BCM system	Actuator
All door switch	Open or close	Vehicle security system	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>IPDM E/R</li> <li>Head lamp</li> <li>Horn</li> <li>Security indicator lamp</li> </ul>
Back door lock assembly (door switch)			
Door key cylinder switch			
Door request switch	Lock or unlock		
Intelligent Key	Panic alarm		

### OPERATION FLOW



### SETTING THE VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

#### Initial Condition

- Ignition switch is in OFF position.

#### Disarmed Phase

# VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

## < FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

## [INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

- When any door or back door is open, the vehicle security system is set in the disarmed phase on the assumption that the owner is inside or near the vehicle. A
- When the vehicle security system is in the disarmed phase, the security indicator lamp blinks every 2.4 seconds. B

### Pre-armed Phase and Armed Phase

When the following operation is performed, the vehicle security system turns into the “pre-armed” phase. (The security indicator lamp illuminates.)

1. BCM receives LOCK signal from front door request switch, Intelligent Key or door key cylinder, after back door and all doors are closed. C
2. The security indicator lamp illuminates for 30 seconds. Then, the system automatically shifts into the “armed” phase. D

### CANCELING THE SET VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

When one of the following operations is performed, the armed phase is canceled.

1. Unlock the all doors with the door request switch, Intelligent Key or door key cylinder. E
2. Turn ignition switch “ON” or “ACC” position. F

### CANCELING THE ALARM OPERATION OF THE VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

When unlocking the all doors with the door request switch, Intelligent Key or door key cylinder switch the alarm operation is canceled. G

### ACTIVATING THE ALARM OPERATION OF THE VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Check that the system is in the armed phase. (The security indicator lamp blinks every 2.4 seconds.)

When the following operation 1 or 2 is performed, the system sounds the horns and flashes the headlamps for about 50 seconds. H

1. Back door or any door is opened during armed phase. I
2. Disconnecting and connecting the battery connector before canceling armed phase. J

### PANIC ALARM OPERATION

Intelligent Key system may or may not operate vehicle security system (horn and headlamps) as required.

When the Intelligent Key system is triggered, ground is supplied intermittently to both headlamp relay and horn relay.

When headlamp relay and horn relay are energized, then power is supplied to headlamps (high beam and low beam) and horns (high and low).

The headlamps flash and the horn sounds intermittently.

The alarm automatically turns off after 50 seconds or when BCM receives any signal from Intelligent Key, door request switch or door key cylinder. SEC

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

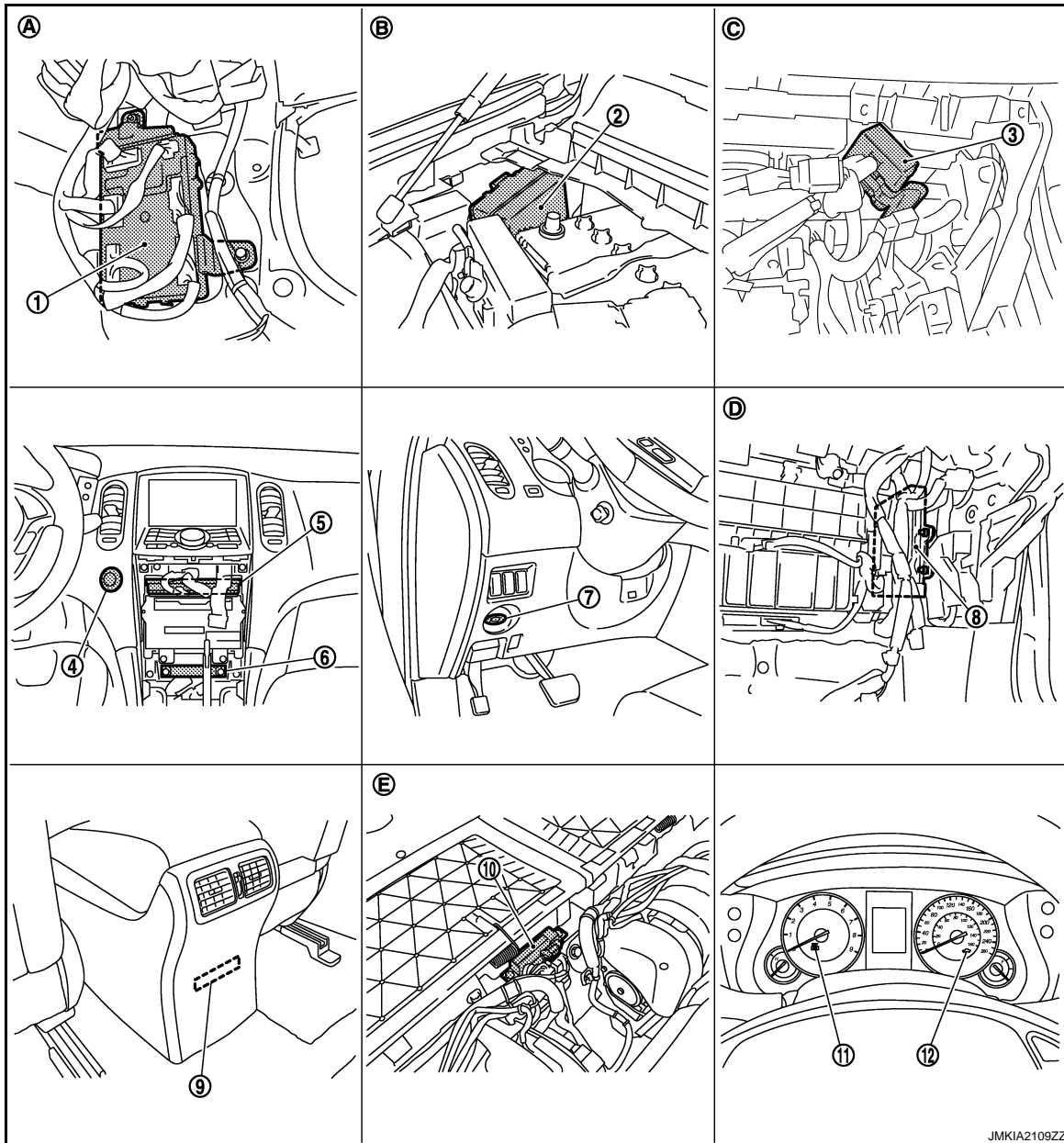
# VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000003736198



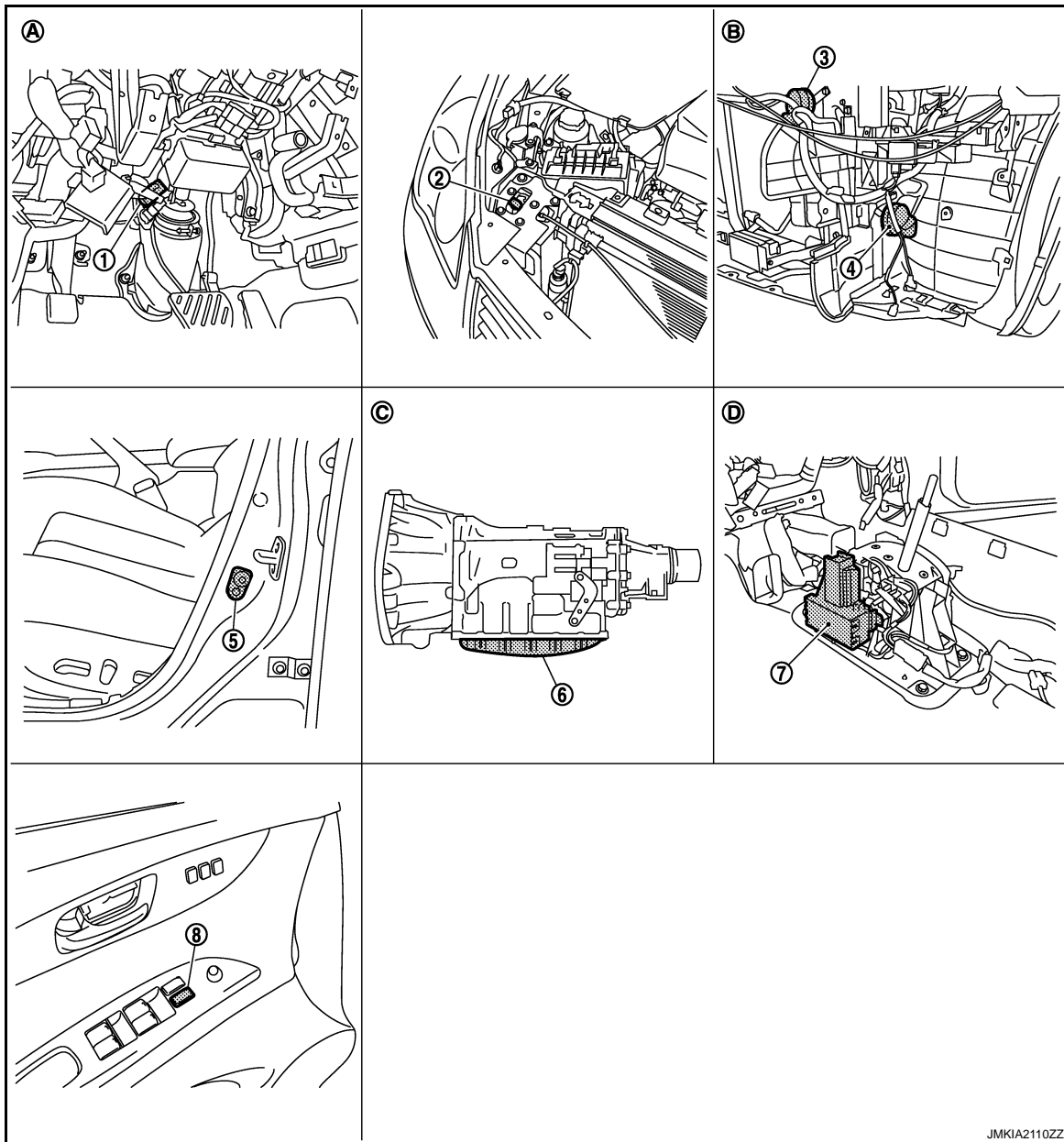
JMKIA2109ZZ

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| 1. BCM M118, M119, M121, M122, M123         | 2. IPDM E/R E5, E6, E7                       | 3. Remote keyless entry receiver M104          |
| 4. Push-button ignition switch M50          | 5. Unified meter and A/C amp. M66, M67       | 6. Inside key antenna (instrument center) M131 |
| 7. Key slot M22                             | 8. ECM E107                                  | 9. Inside key antenna (console) M146           |
| 10. Inside key antenna (luggage room) B228  | 11. Combination meter (KEY warning lamp) M53 | 12. Combination meter (security indicator) M53 |
| A. Dash side lower (passenger side)         | B. Engine room dash panel (RH)               | C. Behind the instrument assist lower panel    |
| D. Behind the instrument assist lower panel | E. Under the rear seat seatback              |  |

# VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]



- |  |  |                                       |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Stop lamp switch E110                         | 2. Hood switch E30   | 3. Horn (high) E61, E62               |
| 4. Horn (low) E69, E70                           | 5. Front door switch (driver side) B16                           | 6. TCM F151 (built into A/T assembly) |
| 7. Control device (detention switch) M137        | 8. Power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch) D8, D9 |                                       |
| A. Behind the instrument driver lower cover      | B. Behind the front bumper                                       | C. A/T assembly                       |
| D. View with the center console assembly removed |  |                                       |

## Component Description

INFOID:000000003586652

Component	Reference
BCM	<a href="#">SEC-92</a>
Horn relay 1	<a href="#">DLK-100</a>
Horn relay 2	<a href="#">DLK-100</a>
Security indicator lamp	<a href="#">SEC-117</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Component	Reference
Door switch	<a href="#">DLK-63</a>
Back door lock assembly (door witch)	<a href="#">DLK-63</a>
Door key cylinder switch	<a href="#">DLK-76</a>



# DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

## DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

### COMMON ITEM

### COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)

INFOID:000000003586653

### APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
Work Support	Changes the setting for each system function.
Self Diagnostic Result	Displays the diagnosis results judged by BCM.
CAN Diag Support Monitor	Monitors the reception status of CAN communication viewed from BCM. Refer to CONSULT-III operation manual.
Data Monitor	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
Active Test	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.
Ecu Identification	The BCM part number is displayed.
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Read and save the vehicle specification.</li> <li>Write the vehicle specification when replacing BCM.</li> </ul>

### SYSTEM APPLICATION

BCM can perform the following functions for each system.

#### NOTE:

It can perform the diagnosis modes except the following for all sub system selection items.

x: Applicable item

System	Sub system selection item	Diagnosis mode		
		Work Support	Data Monitor	Active Test
Door lock	DOOR LOCK	x	x	x
Rear window defogger	REAR DEFOGGER		x	x
Warning chime	BUZZER		x	x
Interior room lamp timer	INT LAMP	x	x	x
Remote keyless entry system	MULTI REMOTE ENT*1	x	x	x
Exterior lamp	HEAD LAMP	x	x	x
Wiper and washer	WIPER		x	x
Turn signal and hazard warning lamps	FLASHER	x	x	x
—	AIR CONDITONER*2			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intelligent Key system</li> <li>Engine start system</li> </ul>	INTELLIGENT KEY	x	x	x
Combination switch	COMB SW		x	
Body control system	BCM	x		
NVIS - NATS	IMMU		x	x
Interior room lamp battery saver	BATTERY SAVER	x	x	x
Back door opener system	TRUNK		x	x
Vehicle security system	THEFT ALM	x	x	x
RAP system	RETAINED PWR		x	
Signal buffer system	SIGNAL BUFFER		x	x
TPMS	TPMS (AIR PRESSURE MONITOR)	x	x	x

#### NOTE:

- \*1:At model with Intelligent Key system this item is displayed, but is not used.
- \*2: This item is displayed, but is not used.

# DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

## FREEZE FRAME DATA (FFD) AND IGN COUNTER

### Freeze Frame Data

The BCM records the following condition at the moment a particular DTC is detected.

- Vehicle Speed
- Odo/Trip Meter
- Vehicle Condition (BCM detected condition)

CONSULT screen terms	Description
SLEEP>LOCK	While turning BCM status from low power consumption mode to normal mode (Power supply position is "LOCK")
SLEEP>OFF	While turning BCM status from low power consumption mode to normal mode (Power supply position is "OFF".)
LOCK>ACC	While turning power supply position from "LOCK" to "ACC"
ACC>ON	While turning power supply position from "ACC" to "IGN"
RUN>ACC	While turning power supply position from "RUN" to "ACC" (Vehicle is stopping and selector lever is except P position.)
CRANK>RUN	While turning power supply position from "CRANKING" to "RUN" (From cranking up the engine to run it)
RUN>URGENT	While turning power supply position from "RUN" to "ACC" (Emergency stop operation)
ACC>OFF	While turning power supply position from "ACC" to "OFF"
OFF>LOCK	While turning power supply position from "OFF" to "LOCK"
OFF>ACC	While turning power supply position from "OFF" to "ACC"
ON>CRANK	While turning power supply position from "IGN" to "CRANKING"
OFF>SLEEP	While turning BCM status from normal mode (Power supply position is "OFF".) to low power consumption mode
LOCK>SLEEP	While turning BCM status from normal mode (Power supply position is "LOCK".) to low power consumption mode
LOCK	Power supply position is "LOCK" (Ignition switch OFF with steering is locked.)
OFF	Power supply position is "OFF" (Ignition switch OFF with steering is unlocked.)
ACC	Power supply position is "ACC" (Ignition switch ACC)
ON	Power supply position is "IGN" (Ignition switch ON with engine stopped)
ENGINE RUN	Power supply position is "RUN" (Ignition switch ON with engine running)
CRANKING	Power supply position is "CRANKING" (At engine cranking)

### IGN Counter

IGN counter indicates the number of times that ignition switch is turned ON after DTC is detected.

- The number is 0 when a malfunction is detected now.
- The number increases like 1 → 2 → 3...38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever ignition switch OFF → ON.
- The number is fixed to 39 until the self-diagnosis results are erased if it is over 39.

## INTELLIGENT KEY

### INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY)

INFOID:000000003737244

### BCM CONSULT-III FUNCTION

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
WORK SUPPORT	Changes the setting for each system function.
SELF-DIAG RESULTS	Displays the diagnosis results judged by BCM.
DATA MONITOR	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
ACTIVE TEST	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.

# DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

## WORK SUPPORT

Monitor item	Description
REMO CONT ID CONFIR	It can be checked whether Intelligent Key ID code is registered or not in this mode.
AUTO LOCK SET	Auto door lock time can be changed in this mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MODE 1: 1 minute</li> <li>• MODE 2: 5 minutes</li> <li>• MODE 3: 30 seconds</li> <li>• MODE 4: 2 minutes</li> </ul>
LOCK/UNLOCK BY I-KEY	Door lock/unlock function by door request switch (driver side, passenger side and back door) mode can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) in this mode.
ENGINE START BY I-KEY	Engine start function mode can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode.
TRUNK/GLASS HATCH OPEN	Buzzer reminder function mode by back door request switch can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode.
PANIC ALARM SET	Panic alarm button pressing time on Intelligent Key remote control button can be selected from the following with this mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MODE 1: 0.5 sec.</li> <li>• MODE 2: Non-operation</li> <li>• MODE 3: 1.5 sec.</li> </ul>
PW DOWN SET	Unlock button pressing time on Intelligent Key button can be selected from the following with this mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MODE 1: 3 sec.</li> <li>• MODE 2: Non-operation</li> <li>• MODE 3: 5 sec.</li> </ul>
TRUNK OPEN DELAY	<b>NOTE:</b> This item is displayed, but cannot be supported.
LO- BATT OF KEY FOB WARN	Intelligent Key low battery warning mode can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode.
ANTI KEY LOCK IN FUNCTI	Key reminder function mode can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode.
HAZARD ANSWER BACK	Hazard reminder function mode can be selected from the following with this mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• LOCK ONLY: Door lock operation only</li> <li>• UNLOCK ONLY: Door unlock operation only</li> <li>• LOCK/UNLOCK: Lock/unlock operation</li> <li>• OFF: Non-operation</li> </ul>
ANS BACK I-KEY LOCK	Buzzer reminder function (lock operation) mode by door request switch (driver side and passenger side) can be selected from the following with this mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Horn chirp: Sound horn</li> <li>• Buzzer: Sound Intelligent Key warning buzzer</li> <li>• OFF: Non-operation</li> </ul>
ANS BACK I-KEY UNLOCK	Buzzer reminder function (unlock operation) mode by door request switch can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode.
SHORT CRANKING OUTPUT	Starter motor can operate during the times below. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 70 msec</li> <li>• 100 msec</li> <li>• 200 msec</li> </ul>
INSIDE ANT DIAGNOSIS	This function allows inside key antenna self-diagnosis.
HORN WITH KEYLESS LOCK	Horn reminder function mode by Intelligent Key button can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode.

## SELF-DIAG RESULT

Refer to [SEC-175, "DTC Index"](#).

## DATA MONITOR

Monitor Item	Condition
REQ SW -DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door request switch (driver side).
REQ SW -AS	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door request switch (passenger side).

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

## DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Monitor Item	Condition
REQ SW -RR	<b>NOTE:</b> This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.
REQ SW -RL	<b>NOTE:</b> This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.
REQ SW -BD/TR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of back door request switch.
PUSH SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of push-button ignition switch.
IGN RLY2 -F/B	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition relay 2.
CLUCH SW	<b>NOTE:</b> This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.
BRAKE SW 1	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of brake switch.
DETE/CANCL SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P position.
SFT PN/N SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P or N position.
S/L -LOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of steering lock unit (LOCK).
S/L -UNLOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of steering lock unit (UNLOCK).
S/L RELAY -F/B	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition switch.
UNLK SEN -DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of driver door UNLOCK status.
PUSH SW -IPDM	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of push-button ignition switch.
IGN RLY1 -F/B	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition relay 1.
DETE SW -IPDM	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P position.
SFT PN -IPDM	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P or N position.
SFT P -MET	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P position.
SFT N -MET	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of N position.
ENGINE STATE	Indicates [STOP/START/CRANK/RUN] condition of engine states.
S/L LOCK-IPDM	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of steering lock unit (LOCK).
S/L UNLK-IPDM	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of steering lock unit (UNLOCK).
S/L RELAY-REQ	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of steering lock relay.
VEH SPEED 1	Display the vehicle speed signal received from combination meter by numerical value [Km/h].
VEH SPEED 2	Display the vehicle speed signal received from ABS or VDC or CVT by numerical value [Km/h].
DOOR STAT-DR	Indicates [LOCK/READY/UNLOCK] condition of driver side door status.
DOOR STAT-AS	Indicates [LOCK/READY/UNLOCK] condition of passenger side door status.
ID OK FLAG	Indicates [SET/RESET] condition of key ID.
PRMT ENG STRT	Indicates [SET/RESET] condition of engine start possibility.
PRMT RKE STRT	<b>NOTE:</b> This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.
KEY SW -SLOT	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key slot.
TRNK/HAT MNTR	<b>NOTE:</b> This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.
RKE-LOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of LOCK signal from Intelligent Key.
RKE-UNLOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of UNLOCK signal from Intelligent Key.
RKE-TR/BD	<b>NOTE:</b> This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.
RKE-PANIC	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of PANIC button of Intelligent Key.
RKE-P/W OPEN	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P/W DOWN signal from Intelligent Key.
RKE-MODE CHG	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of MODE CHANGE signal from Intelligent Key.

# DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Monitor Item	Condition
RKE OPE COUN1	When remote keyless entry receiver receives the signal transmitted while operating on Intelligent Key, the numerical value start changing.
RKE OPE COUN2	<b>NOTE:</b> This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.

## ACTIVE TEST

Test item	Description
BATTERY SAVER	This test is able to check interior room lamp operation. The interior room lamp will be activated after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
PW REMOTO DOWN SET	This test is able to check power window down operation. The power window down will be activated after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
INSIDE BUZZER	This test is able to check warning chime in combination meter operation. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Take away warning chime sounds when "TAKE OUT" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.</li> <li>• Key warning chime sounds when "KEY WARN" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.</li> <li>• P position warning chime sounds when "P RNG WARN" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.</li> <li>• ACC warning chime sounds when "ACC WARN" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.</li> </ul>
OUTSIDE BUZZER	This test is able to check Intelligent Key warning buzzer operation. The Intelligent Key warning buzzer will be activated after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
INDICATOR	This test is able to check warning lamp operation. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• "KEY" Warning lamp illuminates when "RED ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.</li> <li>• "KEY" Warning lamp flashes when "RED IND" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.</li> </ul>
INT LAMP	This test is able to check interior room lamp operation. The interior room lamp will be activated after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
LCD	This test is able to check meter display information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Engine start information displays when "B&amp;P N" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.</li> <li>• Engine start information displays when "B&amp;P I" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.</li> <li>• Key ID warning displays when "ID NG" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.</li> <li>• Steering lock information displays when "ROTAT" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.</li> <li>• P position warning displays when "SFT P" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.</li> <li>• Intelligent Key insert information displays when "INSRT" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.</li> <li>• Intelligent Key low battery warning displays when "BATT" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.</li> <li>• Take away through window warning displays when "NO KY" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.</li> <li>• Take away warning display when "OUTKY" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.</li> <li>• OFF position warning display when "LK WN" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.</li> </ul>
TRUNK/GLASS HATCH	This test is able to check back door opener actuator open operation. This actuator opens when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
FLASHER	This test is able to check security hazard lamp operation. The hazard lamps will be activated after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
HORN	This test is able to check horn operation. The horn will be activated after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
IGN CONT2	This test is able to check ignition relay operation. The ignition relay will be activated after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
P RANGE	This test is able to check control device power supply Control device power is supplied when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
ENGINE SW ILLUMI	This test is able to check push-ignition switch illumination operation. Push-ignition switch illumination illuminates when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
LOCK INDICATOR	This test is able to check LOCK indicator in push-ignition switch operation. LOCK indicator in push-ignition switch illuminates when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
ACC INDICATOR	This test is able to check ACC indicator in push-ignition switch operation. ACC indicator in push-ignition switch illuminates when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
IGNITION ON IND	This test is able to check ON indicator in push-ignition switch operation. ON Indicator in push-ignition switch illuminates when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
KEY SLOT ILLUMI	This test is able to check key slot illumination operation. Key slot illumination flash when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

O

P

# DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

Test item	Description
AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR	<b>NOTE:</b> This item is displayed, but cannot be tested.
AUTOMATIC SLIDING DOOR	<b>NOTE:</b> This item is displayed, but cannot be tested.

## THEFT ALM

### THEFT ALM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - THEFT)

INFOID:000000003737245

#### APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
WORK SUPPORT	Changes the setting for each system function.
DATA MONITOR	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
ACTIVE TEST	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.

## DATA MONITOR

Monitored Item	Description
REQ SW -DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door request switch (driver side).
REQ SW -AS	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door request switch (passenger side).
REQ SW -RR	<b>NOTE:</b> This is displayed even when it is not equipped.
REQ SW -RL	<b>NOTE:</b> This is displayed even when it is not equipped.
REQ SW -BD/TR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of back door request switch.
PUSH SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of push-button ignition switch
UNLK SEN -DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of driver door UNLOCK status.
KEY SW -SLOT	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key slot.
DOOR SW-DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door switch LH.
DOOR SW-AS	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door switch RH.
DOOR SW-RR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of rear door switch RH.
DOOR SW-RL	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of rear door switch LH.
DOOR SW-BK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of back door switch.
CDL LOCK SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of lock signal from door lock/unlock switch LH and RH.
CDL UNLOCK SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of unlock signal from door lock/unlock switch LH and RH.
KEY CYL LK-SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of lock signal from front door key cylinder switch.
KEY CYL UN-SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of unlock signal from front door key cylinder switch.
KEY CYL SW-TR	<b>NOTE:</b> This is displayed even when it is not equipped.
TR/BD OPEN SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of back door opener switch.
TRNK/HAT MNTR	<b>NOTE:</b> This is displayed even when it is not equipped.
RKE-LOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of LOCK signal from Intelligent Key.
RKE-UNLOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of UNLOCK signal from Intelligent Key.
RKE-TR/BD	<b>NOTE:</b> This is displayed even when it is not equipped.

## WORK SUPPORT

# DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Test Item	Description
SECURITY ALARM SET	This mode is able to confirm and change security alarm ON-OFF setting.
THEFT ALM TRG	The switch which triggered vehicle security alarm is recorded. This mode is able to confirm and erase the record of vehicle security alarm. The trigger data can be erased by touching "CLEAR" on CONSULT-III screen.

## ACTIVE TEST

Test Item	Description
THEFT IND	This test is able to check security indicator lamp operation. The lamp will be turned on when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
VEHICLE SECURITY HORN	This test is able to check vehicle security horn operation. The horns will be activated for 0.5 seconds after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
HEADLAMP(HI)	This test is able to check vehicle security lamp operation. The headlamps will be activated for 0.5 seconds after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
FLASHER	This test is able to check vehicle security hazard lamp operation. The hazard lamps will be activated after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.

## IMMU

### IMMU : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - IMMU)

INFOID:000000003737246

#### APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
DATA MONITOR	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
ACTIVE TEST	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.

## DATA MONITOR

Monitor item	Content
CONFIRM ID ALL	Indicates [YET] at all time. Switch to [DONE] when a registered Intelligent Key is inserted into the key slot.
CONFIRM ID4	
CONFIRM ID3	
CONFIRM ID2	
CONFIRM ID1	
TP 4	Indicates the number of ID which has been registered.
TP 3	
TP 2	
TP 1	
PUSH SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of push-button ignition switch.
KEY SW -SLOT	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key slot.

## ACTIVE TEST

Test item	Description
THEFT IND	This test is able to check security indicator lamp operation. The lamp will be turned on when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen touched.

## COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

### U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

#### BCM

#### BCM : Description

INFOID:000000003586492

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time applications. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Modern vehicle is equipped with many electronic control unit, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN H-line, CAN L-line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only. CAN Communication Signal Chart. Refer to [LAN-27, "CAN Communication Signal Chart"](#).

#### BCM : DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003586493

#### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	CONSULT-III display description	DTC Detection Condition	Possible cause
U1000	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	When BCM cannot communicate CAN communication signal continuously for 2 seconds or more.	CAN communication system

#### BCM : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586494

#### 1. PERFORM SELF DIAGNOSTIC

1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait for 2 seconds or more.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result".

Is "U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT" displayed?

YES >> Refer to [LAN-18, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart"](#).

NO >> Refer to [GI-38, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

#### IPDM E/R

#### IPDM E/R : Description

INFOID:000000003586756

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time applications. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Modern vehicle is equipped with many electronic control unit, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN-H line, CAN-L line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only. CAN Communication Signal Chart. Refer to [LAN-27, "CAN Communication Signal Chart"](#).

#### IPDM E/R : DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003586757

#### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	CONSULT-III display description	DTC Detection Condition	Possible cause
U1000	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	When IPDM E/R cannot communicate CAN communication signal continuously for 2 seconds or more	CAN communication system

#### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE



# U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## IPDM E/R : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586758

### 1. PERFORM SELF DIAGNOSTIC

1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait for 2 seconds or more.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" of IPDM E/R.

Is "CAN COMM CIRCUIT" displayed?

- YES >> Refer to [LAN-18, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart"](#).  
NO >> Refer to [GI-38, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

### BCM

#### BCM : DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003586495

#### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	CONSULT-III display description	DTC Detection Condition	Possible cause
U1010	CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	BCM detected internal CAN communication circuit malfunction.	BCM

#### BCM : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586496

##### 1.REPLACE BCM

When DTC "U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)" is detected, replace BCM.

>> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-84. "Exploded View"](#).

#### BCM : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000003586497

##### 1.REQUIRED WORK WHEN REPLACING BCM

Initialize control unit. Refer to CONSULT-III operation manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS.

>> Work end.

P1610 LOCK MODE

Description

INFOID:000000003586498

When the starting operation is carried more than five times consecutively under the following conditions, NATS will shift to the mode which prevents the engine from being started.

- Unregistered Intelligent Key is used.
- BCM or ECM is malfunctioning.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003586499

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1610	LOCK MODE	When the starting operation is carried out five or more times consecutively under the following conditions. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Unregistered Intelligent Key</li> <li>• BCM or ECM is malfunctioning.</li> </ul>	—

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-35. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
- NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586500

1.CHECK ENGINE START FUNCTION

1. Perform the check for DTC except DTC P1610.
2. Use CONSULT-III to erase DTC after fixing.
3. Turn ignition switch OFF.
4. Turn ignition switch ON when registered Intelligent Key insert into key slot and wait for 5 seconds.
5. Return the ignition switch OFF and wait 5 seconds.
6. Repeat steps 4 and 5 twice (total of 3 cycles).
7. Check that engine can start when registered Intelligent Key insert into key slot.

>> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P



P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMUECM

Description

INFOID:000000003586501

BCM performs the ID verification with ECM that allows the engine to start. Start the engine if the ID is OK. ECM prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered. BCM starts the communication with ECM if ignition switch is turned ON.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003586502

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B1611 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-32, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B1611 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-34, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1611	ID DISCORD, IMMUECM	The ID verification results between BCM and ECM are NG. The registration is necessary.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BCM</li> <li>• ECM</li> </ul>

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.
  - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
  - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-36, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586503

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all Intelligent Keys. For initialization and registration of Intelligent Key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2.REPLACE BCM

1. Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-84, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III.  
 For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
 NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-38, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

# P1612 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## P1612 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU

### Description

INFOID:000000003586504

BCM performs the ID verification with ECM that allows the engine to start. Start the engine if the ID is OK. ECM prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered. BCM starts the communication with ECM if ignition switch is turned ON.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003586505

#### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

##### NOTE:

- If DTC P1612 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-32, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC P1612 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-34, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1612	CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU	Inactive communication between ECM and BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Harness or connectors (The CAN communication line is open or shorted)</li><li>• BCM</li><li>• ECM</li></ul>

#### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

##### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.
  - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
  - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

##### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-37, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586506

##### 1. REPLACE BCM

1. Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-84, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III.  
For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

##### Does the engine start?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
NO >> GO TO 2.

##### 2. REPLACE ECM

Replace ECM. Refer to [EC-15, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# P1614 CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## P1614 CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY

### Description

INFOID:000000003586507

Performs ID verification through BCM and Intelligent Key when push-button ignition switch is pressed. Prohibits the release of steering lock or start of engine when an unregistered ID of Intelligent Key is used.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003586508

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1614	CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY	Inactive communication between key slot and BCM.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Harness or connectors (The key slot circuit is open or shorted)</li><li>• Key slot</li><li>• BCM</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE 1

1. Insert Intelligent Key into the key slot.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-38, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE 2

1. Press the push-button ignition switch.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-38, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586509

#### 1. INSPECTION START

Check the case in which DTC is detected.

- Case1: It is detected when Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot.
- Case2: It is detected after Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot and push-button ignition switch is pressed.

#### In which case is DTC detected?

- Case1. >> GO TO 2.  
Case2. >> GO TO 4.

#### 2. CHECK KEY SLOT INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Check voltage between key slot harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Key slot			
Connector	Terminal		
M22	2	Ground	Battery voltage

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace key slot. Refer to [SEC-204, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
NO >> GO TO 3.

# P1614 CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

## 3. CHECK KEY SLOT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector M122.
2. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Key slot		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M22	2	M122	80	Existed

3. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M22	2		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 8.  
NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

## 4. CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OPERATION

Press push-button ignition switch and check if it turns ON.

Does ignition switch turn to ON?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> GO TO 7.

## 5. CHECK KEY SLOT COMMUNICATION SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Check voltage between key slot harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Key slot			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M22	3		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace key slot. Refer to [SEC-204. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
NO >> GO TO 6.

## 6. CHECK KEY SLOT COMMUNICATION SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector M122.
2. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Key slot		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M22	3	M122	81	Existed

3. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M22	3		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 8.  
NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

## 7. CHECK KEY SLOT GROUND CIRCUIT

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# P1614 CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M22	7		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 8.  
NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

## 8. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-38. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END



# P1615 DIFFERENCE OF KEY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## P1615 DIFFERENCE OF KEY

### Description

INFOID:000000003586510

Performs ID verification through BCM and Intelligent Key when push-button ignition switch is pressed. Prohibits the release of steering lock or start of engine when an unregistered ID of Intelligent Key is used.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003586511

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1615	DIFFERENCE OF KEY	The ID verification results between BCM and Intelligent Key are NG. The registration is necessary.	Intelligent Key

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Press the push-button ignition switch.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-41, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586512

#### 1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all Intelligent Keys. For initialization and registration of Intelligent Key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

#### Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2.REPLACE INTELLIGENT KEY

1. Replace Intelligent Key.
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. For initialization and registration of Intelligent Key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

#### Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
NO >> GO TO 3.

#### 3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-38, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

# B2190 NATS ANTENNA AMP.

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B2190 NATS ANTENNA AMP.

### Description

INFOID:000000003586513

Performs ID verification through BCM and Intelligent Key when push-button ignition switch is pressed. Prohibits the release of steering lock or start of engine when an unregistered ID of Intelligent Key is used.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003586514

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2190	NATS ANTENNA AMP	Inactive communication between key slot and BCM.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Harness or connectors (The key slot circuit is open or shorted)</li> <li>• Key slot</li> <li>• BCM</li> </ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Insert Intelligent Key into the key slot.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-42, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
 NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Press the push-button ignition switch.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-42, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586515

#### 1. INSPECTION START

Check the case in which DTC is detected.

- Case1: It is detected when Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot.
- Case2: It is detected after Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot and push-button ignition switch is pressed.

#### In which case is DTC detected?

- Case1. >> GO TO 2.  
 Case2. >> GO TO 4.

#### 2. CHECK KEY SLOT INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Check voltage between key slot harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Key slot			
Connector	Terminal		
M22	2	Ground	Battery voltage

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace key slot. Refer to [SEC-204, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
 NO >> GO TO 3.

# B2190 NATS ANTENNA AMP.

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## 3. CHECK KEY SLOT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector M122.
2. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Key slot		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M22	2	M122	80	Existed

3. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M22	2		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 8.  
NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

## 4. CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OPERATION

Press push-button ignition switch and check if it turns ON.

Does ignition switch turn to ON?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> GO TO 7.

## 5. CHECK KEY SLOT COMMUNICATION SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Check voltage between key slot harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Key slot			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M22	3		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace key slot. Refer to [SEC-204. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
NO >> GO TO 6.

## 6. CHECK KEY SLOT COMMUNICATION SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector M122.
2. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Key slot		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M22	3	M122	81	Existed

3. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M22	3		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 8.  
NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

## 7. CHECK KEY SLOT GROUND CIRCUIT

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

## B2190 NATS ANTENNA AMP.

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M22	7		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

### 8. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-38. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

# B2191 DIFFERENCE OF KEY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B2191 DIFFERENCE OF KEY

### Description

INFOID:000000003586516

Performs ID verification through BCM and Intelligent Key when push-button ignition switch is pressed. Prohibits the release of steering lock or start of engine when an unregistered ID of Intelligent Key is used.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003586517

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2191	DIFFERENCE OF KEY	The ID verification results between BCM and Intelligent Key are NG. The registration is necessary.	Intelligent Key

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Press the push-button ignition switch
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-45. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586518

#### 1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all Intelligent Keys. For initialization and registration of Intelligent Key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

#### Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2. REPLACE INTELLIGENT KEY

1. Replace Intelligent Key.
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. For initialization and registration of Intelligent Key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

#### Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
NO >> GO TO 3.

#### 3. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-38. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

**B2192 ID DISCORD, IMMUECM**

**Description**

INFOID:000000003586519

BCM performs the ID verification with ECM that allows the engine to start. Start the engine if the ID is OK. ECM prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered. BCM starts the communication with ECM if ignition switch is turned ON.

**DTC Logic**

INFOID:000000003586520

**DTC DETECTION LOGIC**

**NOTE:**

- If DTC B2192 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-32, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2192 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-34, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2192	ID DISCORD, IMMUECM	The ID verification results between BCM and ECM are NG. The registration is necessary.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BCM</li> <li>• ECM</li> </ul>

**DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**

**1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.
  - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
  - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-46, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

**Diagnosis Procedure**

INFOID:000000003586521

**1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION**

Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all Intelligent Keys. For initialization and registration of Intelligent Key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
 NO >> GO TO 2.

**2. REPLACE BCM**

1. Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-84, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III.  
 For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
 NO >> GO TO 3.

**3. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT**

Refer to [GI-38, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

**B2193 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU**

**Description**

INFOID:000000003586522

BCM performs the ID verification with ECM that allows the engine to start. Start the engine if the ID is OK. ECM prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered. BCM starts the communication with ECM if ignition switch is turned ON.

**DTC Logic**

INFOID:000000003586523

**DTC DETECTION LOGIC**

**NOTE:**

- If DTC B2193 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-32, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2193 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-34, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2193	CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU	Inactive communication between ECM and BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Harness or connectors (The CAN communication line is open or shorted)</li> <li>• BCM</li> <li>• ECM</li> </ul>

**DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**

**1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.
  - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
  - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

**Is DTC detected?**

- YES >> Go to [SEC-47, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
- NO >> INSPECTION END

**Diagnosis Procedure**

INFOID:000000003586524

**1. REPLACE BCM**

1. Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-84, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III.  
For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

**Does the engine start?**

- YES >> INSPECTION END
- NO >> GO TO 2.

**2. REPLACE ECM**

Replace ECM. Refer to [EC-15, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description"](#).

>> INSPECTION END



**B2013 ID DISCORD, IMMU-STRG****Description**

INFOID:000000003586525

BCM performs the ID verification with the steering lock unit and releases the steering lock if both BCM and steering lock unit ID are same. BCM starts the communication with the steering lock unit when Intelligent Key is carried into the passenger compartment and the push-button ignition switch is pressed.

**DTC Logic**

INFOID:000000003586526

**DTC DETECTION LOGIC**

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2013	ID DISCORD, IMMU-STRG	The ID verification results between BCM and steering lock unit are NG. The registration is necessary.	Steering lock unit

**DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE****1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**

1. Lock steering.
2. Press the push-button ignition switch.
3. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

**Is DTC detected?**

- YES >> Go to [SEC-48. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

**Diagnosis Procedure**

INFOID:000000003586527

**1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION**

Perform initialization with CONSULT-III.  
 For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

**Does steering lock operate?**

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
 NO >> GO TO 2.

**2.REPLACE STEERING LOCK UNIT**

1. Replace steering lock unit.
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III.  
 For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

**Does steering lock operate?**

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
 NO >> GO TO 3.

**3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT**

Refer to [GI-38. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END



# B2014 CHAIN OF STRG-IMMU

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B2014 CHAIN OF STRG-IMMU

### Description

INFOID:000000003586528

BCM performs the ID verification with the steering lock unit to release the steering. BCM starts the communication with the steering lock unit when Intelligent Key is carried into the passenger compartment and the push-button ignition switch is pressed.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003586529

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2014	CHAIN OF STRG-IMMU	Inactive communication between steering lock unit and BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Harness or connectors (steering lock unit circuit is open or shorted)</li> <li>• Steering lock unit</li> <li>• BCM</li> </ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Lock steering.
2. Press the push-button ignition switch.
3. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-49. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586530

#### 1.CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect steering lock unit connector.
3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Steering lock unit				
Connector	Terminal			
M40	7	Ground	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC
				ON

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2.CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector M122.
3. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Steering lock unit		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M40	7	M122	106	Existed

4. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

# B2014 CHAIN OF STRG-IMMU

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Steering lock unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M40	7		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

### 3.CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check continuity between steering lock unit and ground.

Steering lock unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M40	5		Existed
	6		

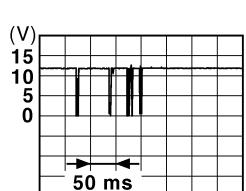
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

### 4.CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT COMMUNICATION SIGNAL

1. Connect steering lock unit connector.
2. Read voltage signal between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)	
Steering lock unit					
Connector	Terminal				
M40	2	Ground	Steering lock unit	Lock status	Battery voltage
				Lock or unlock	
				For 15 seconds after unlock	Battery voltage
				15 seconds or later after unlock.	0

**Steering is locked** : Opening the door when ignition switch is ON to OFF.

**Steering is unlocked** : Ignition switch is OFF to ACC.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace steering lock unit.

NO >> GO TO 5.

### 5.CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect steering lock unit and BCM connector M122.
3. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and BCM harness connector.

# B2014 CHAIN OF STRG-IMMU

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Steering lock unit		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M40	2	M122	111	Existed

4. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

Steering lock unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M40	2		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

## 6. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-38, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# B2555 STOP LAMP

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B2555 STOP LAMP

### Description

INFOID:000000003586531

BCM detects the stop lamp status and confirms the stop lamp switch ON/OFF status. BCM confirms the engine start condition according to the stop lamp switch ON/OFF status.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003586532

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2555	STOP LAMP	BCM makes a comparison between the upper voltage and lower voltage of stop lamp switch. It judges from their values to detect the malfunctioning circuit.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Harness or connectors (stop lamp switch circuit is open or shorted)</li><li>• Stop lamp switch</li><li>• Fuse</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Depress the brake pedal and wait for at least 1 second.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-52, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586533

#### 1. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector M123.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
BCM			
Connector	Terminal		
M123	116	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Check the following.
  - 10A fuse [No. 7, located in the fuse block (J/B)]
  - Harness for open or short between BCM and fuse.

#### 2. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect stop lamp switch connector.
2. Check voltage between stop lamp harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Stop lamp switch			
Connector	Terminal		
E110	1	Ground	Battery voltage
	3		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check harness for open or short between stop lamp switch and fuse.

# B2555 STOP LAMP

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## 3.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Check continuity between stop lamp switch harness connector and BCM harness connector M123.

Stop lamp switch		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E110	4	M123	118	Existed

2. Check continuity between stop lamp switch harness connector and ground.

Stop lamp switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E110	4		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

## 4.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH

Refer to [SEC-53, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace stop lamp switch. Refer to [BR-18, "Exploded View"](#).

## 5.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-38, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

## Component Inspection

INFOID:000000003586534

## 1.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect stop lamp switch connector.
3. Check continuity between stop lamp switch terminals.

SEC

Stop lamp switch		Condition	Continuity	
Terminal				
3	4	Brake pedal	Not depressed	Not existed
			Depressed	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace stop lamp switch. Refer to [BR-18, "Exploded View"](#).

# B2556 PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B2556 PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

### Description

INFOID:000000003586535

The switch that changes the power supply position. BCM maintains the power supply position status. BCM changes the power supply position with the operation of the push-button ignition switch.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003586536

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2556	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH	BCM detects the push-button ignition switch stuck to ON for 100 seconds or more	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Harness or connectors (Push-button ignition switch circuit is shorted.)</li><li>• Push-button ignition switch</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine and wait for at least 100 seconds.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-54, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586537

#### 1. CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect push-button ignition switch connector.
3. Check voltage between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		
M50	4	Ground	Battery voltage

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2. CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector M122 and IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Push-button ignition switch		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M50	4	M122	89	Existed

3. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.

Push-button ignition switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M50	4		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-84, "Removal and Installation"](#).

# B2556 PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

### 3.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.

Push-button ignition switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M50	1		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

### 4.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

Refer to [SEC-55, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace push-button ignition switch. Refer to [SEC-205, "Removal and Installation"](#).

### 5.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-38, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

## Component Inspection

INFOID:000000003586538

### 1.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect push-button ignition switch connector.
3. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch terminals.

Push-button ignition switch		Condition	Continuity
Terminals			
1	4	Pressed	Existed
		Not pressed	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace push-button ignition switch. Refer to [SEC-205, "Removal and Installation"](#).

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

## B2557 VEHICLE SPEED

### Description

INFOID:000000003586539

BCM receives the 2 vehicle speed signals via CAN communication. 1 signal is transmitted by the “unified meter and A/C amp.” Another signal is transmitted by “ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)”. BCM compares both signals to detect the vehicle speed.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003586540

#### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

**NOTE:**

- If DTC B2557 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-32, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2557 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-34, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC	Self-diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
B2557	VEHICLE SPEED	BCM detects the following difference between the vehicle speed from “unified meter and A/C amp” and the one from “ABS actuator and electric unit” for 10 seconds continuously <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One is 10 km/h (6.2 MPH) or more and the other is 4 km/h (2.5 MPH) or less.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wheel sensor</li> <li>• Unified meter and A/C amp.</li> <li>• ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)</li> </ul>

#### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

##### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Drive the vehicle at the vehicle speed of 10 km/h (6.2 MPH) or more and wait for at least 10 seconds.
2. Check “Self diagnostic result” with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-56, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586541

##### 1. CHECK DTC WITH “ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)”

Check “Self diagnostic result” with CONSULT-III. Refer to [BRC-95, "DTC No. Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

##### 2. CHECK DTC WITH “UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.”

Check “Self diagnostic result” with CONSULT-III. Refer to [MWI-101, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

##### 3. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-38, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END



# B2560 STARTER CONTROL RELAY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B2560 STARTER CONTROL RELAY

### Description

INFOID:000000003586542

Starter control relay, integrated in IPDM E/R, permits the starter relay operation when in N or P position and the steering is locked or unlocked. It is installed in parallel with the starter relay.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003586543

#### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

##### NOTE:

- If DTC B2560 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-32. "BCM : DTC Logic"](#)
- If DTC B2560 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-34. "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC	Self-diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
B2560	STARTER CONTROL RELAY	BCM detects a mismatch between the OFF request of starter control relay to IPDM E/R and the feedback. (The feedback is ON instead of OFF.)	IPDM E/R

#### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

##### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 2 seconds.
  - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
  - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

##### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-57. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586544

##### 1. CHECK DTC WITH IPDM E/R

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [SEC-189. "DTC Index"](#).

##### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-34. "Removal and Installation"](#).

##### 2. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-38. "Intermittent Incident"](#)

>> INSPECTION END

**B2601 SHIFT POSITION**

**Description**

INFOID:000000003586545

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 4 signals.

- Selector lever
- P/N position switch
- P position signal from IPDM E/R (CAN)
- P position signal from TCM (CAN)

**DTC Logic**

INFOID:000000003586546

**DTC DETECTION LOGIC**

**NOTE:**

- If DTC B2601 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-32, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2601 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-34, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2601 is displayed with DTC B2603, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B2603. Refer to [SEC-68, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2601	SHIFT POSITION	BCM detects when a difference between the shift P input signal and the shift position signal received from IPDM E/R via CAN communication continues for 2 seconds or more	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Harness or connectors (Control device circuit is open or shorted.)</li> <li>• Control device (detention switch)</li> </ul>

**DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**

**1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions, and wait for at least 2 seconds.
  - Selector lever is in the P position.
  - Do not depress the brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

**Is DTC detected?**

- YES >> Go to [SEC-58, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

**Diagnosis Procedure**

INFOID:000000003586547

**1. CHECK CONTROL DEVICE POWER SUPPLY**

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect control device (detention switch) connector.
3. Check voltage between control device (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Control device (detention switch)			
Connector	Terminal		
M137	10	Ground	Battery voltage

**Is the inspection result normal?**

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> GO TO 2.

**2. CHECK CONTROL DEVICE POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT**

1. Disconnect BCM connector M122.
2. Check continuity between control device (detention switch) harness connector and BCM harness connector.

# B2601 SHIFT POSITION

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

Control device (detention switch)		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M137	10	M122	96	Existed

3. Check continuity between control device (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

Control device (detention switch)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M137	10		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-84, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

### 3.CHECK CONTROL DEVICE CIRCUIT (BCM)

1. Disconnect BCM connector M122 and IPDM E/R connector E6.
2. Check continuity between control device (detention switch) harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Control device (detention switch)		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M137	11	M122	99	Existed

3. Check continuity between control device (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

Control device (detention switch)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M137	11		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

### 4.CHECK CONTROL DEVICE CIRCUIT (IPDM E/R)

1. Check continuity between control device (detention switch) harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

Control device (detention switch)		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M137	11	E6	43	Existed

2. Check continuity between control device (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

Control device (detention switch)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M137	11		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

### 5.CHECK CONTROL DEVICE (DETENTION SWITCH)

Refer to [SEC-60, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace control device. Refer to [TM-156, "2WD : Removal and Installation"](#) (2WD) or [TM-159, "AWD : Removal and Installation"](#) (AWD).

# B2601 SHIFT POSITION

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## 6. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-38, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

## Component Inspection

INFOID:000000003586548

### 1. CHECK CONTROL DEVICE (DETENTION SWITCH)

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect control device connector.
3. Check continuity between control device (detention switch) terminals.

Control device (detention switch)		Condition	Continuity
Terminal			
10	11	Selector lever	P position Not existed
			Other than above Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace control device. Refer to [TM-156, "2WD : Removal and Installation"](#) (2WD) or [TM-159, "AWD : Removal and Installation"](#) (AWD).

## B2602 SHIFT POSITION

### Description

INFOID:000000003586549

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 4 signals.

- Selector lever
- P/N position switch
- P position signal from IPDM E/R (CAN)
- P position signal from TCM (CAN)

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003586550

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

- If DTC B2602 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-32. "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2602 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-34. "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2602	SHIFT POSITION	BCM detects the following status for 10 seconds. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Shift position is in P position</li> <li>• Vehicle speed is 4 km/h (2.5 MPH) or more</li> <li>• Ignition switch is in the ON position</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Harness or connectors (Control device circuit is open or shorted)</li> <li>• Control device (detention switch)</li> <li>• ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)</li> </ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine under the following conditions and wait for at least 10 seconds.
  - Selector lever is in the P or N position
  - Depress the brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-61. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586551

#### 1. CHECK DTC WITH "ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT"

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [BRC-95. "DTC No. Index"](#).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

#### 2. CHECK CONTROL DEVICE POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect control device (detention switch) connector.
3. Check voltage between control device (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Control device (detention switch)			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M137	10		

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.

# B2602 SHIFT POSITION

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

NO >> GO TO 3.

## 3. CHECK CONTROL DEVICE POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector M122.
2. Check continuity between control device (detention switch) harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Control device (detention switch)		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M137	10	M122	96	Existed

3. Check continuity between control device (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

Control device (detention switch)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M137	10		No existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-84, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

## 4. CHECK CONTROL DEVICE CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector M122 and IPDM E/R connector E6.
2. Check continuity between control device (detention switch) harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Control device (detention switch)		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M137	11	M122	99	Existed

3. Check continuity between control device (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

Control device (detention switch)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M137	11		No existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

## 5. CHECK CONTROL DEVICE (DETENTION SWITCH)

Refer to [SEC-60, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace control device. Refer to [TM-156, "2WD : Removal and Installation"](#) (2WD) or [TM-159, "AWD : Removal and Installation"](#) (AWD).

## 6. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-38, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

# B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS

### Description

INFOID:000000003586552

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 4 signals.

- Selector lever
- P/N position switch
- P position signal from IPDM E/R (CAN)
- P position signal from TCM (CAN)

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003586553

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

- If DTC B2603 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-32, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2603 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-34, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC	Self-diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
B2603	SHIFT POSITION STATUS	BCM detects the followings status for 500 ms or more when shift is in P position, and ignition switch is in ON position. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Park/neutral position (PNP) switch: approx. 0V</li><li>• Control device (detention switch): approx. 0V</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Harness or connector (Control device circuit is open or shorted.)</li><li>• Harness or connectors [Park/neutral position (PNP) switch circuit is open or shorted.]</li><li>• Control device (detention switch)</li><li>• Park/neutral position (PNP) switch</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
  - Selector lever is in the P position.
  - Do not depress the brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-63, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586554

#### 1.CHECK DTC WITH TCM

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [TM-113, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

#### 2.CHECK PNP SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect TCM connector and BCM connector M123.
3. Check continuity between TCM harness connector and BCM harness connector.

TCM		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F51	9	M123	140	Existed

4. Check continuity between TCM harness connector and ground.

# B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

TCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
F51	9		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

## 3.CHECK CONTROL DEVICE POWER SUPPLY

1. Disconnect control device (detention switch) connector.
2. Check voltage between control device (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Control device (detention switch)			
Connector	Terminal		
M137	10	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 4.

## 4.CHECK CONTROL DEVICE POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector M122.
2. Check continuity between control device (detention switch) harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Control device (detention switch)		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M137	10	M122	96	Existed

3. Check continuity between control device (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

Control device (detention switch)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M137	10		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-84. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

## 5.CHECK CONTROL DEVICE CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector M122 and IPDM E/R connector E6.
2. Check continuity between control device (detention switch) harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Control device (detention switch)		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M137	11	M122	99	Existed

3. Check continuity between control device (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

Control device (detention switch)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M137	11		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.



# B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## 6. CHECK CONTROL DEVICE (DETENTION SWITCH)

Refer to [SEC-60. "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace control device. Refer to [TM-156. "2WD : Removal and Installation"](#) (2WD) or [TM-159. "AWD : Removal and Installation"](#) (AWD).

## 7. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-38. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

## B2604 PNP SWITCH

### Description

INFOID:000000003586555

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 4 signals.

- Selector lever
- P/N position switch
- P position signal from IPDM E/R (CAN)
- P position signal from TCM (CAN)

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003586556

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

**NOTE:**

- If DTC B2604 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-32, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2604 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-34, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2604	PNP SWITCH	BCM detects the following status for 500 ms or more when the ignition switch is in the ON position. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• N position input signal exists. Shift position signal from TCM does not exist.</li> <li>• N position input signal does not exist. Shift position signal from TCM exists.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Harness or connectors [Park/neutral position (PNP) switch circuit is open or shorted.]</li> <li>• Park/ neutral position (PNP) switch</li> </ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
  - Selector lever is in the P or N position
  - Do not depress the brake pedal
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-66, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586557

#### 1. CHECK DTC WITH TCM

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [TM-113, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

#### 2. CHECK PNP SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect TCM connector and BCM connector M123.
3. Check continuity between TCM harness connector and BCM harness connector.

TCM		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F51	9	M123	140	Existed

4. Check continuity between TCM harness connector and ground.

# B2604 PNP SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

TCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
F51	9		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

### 3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-38. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

B2605 PNP SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000003586558

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 4 signals.

- Selector lever
- P/N position switch
- P position signal from IPDM E/R (CAN)
- P position signal from TCM (CAN)

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003586559

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

**NOTE:**

- If DTC B2605 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-32, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2605 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-34, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2605	PNP SWITCH	BCM detects the following status for 500 ms or more when the ignition switch is in ON position <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• N position input signal exists. Shift position signal from IPDM E/R does not exist.</li> <li>• N position input signal does not exist. Shift position signal from IPDM E/R exists.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Harness or connectors [Park/neutral position (PNP) switch circuit is open or shorted.]</li> <li>• Park/neutral position (PNP) switch</li> <li>• IPDM E/R</li> </ul>

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

**1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
  - Selector lever is in the P or N position
  - Do not depress the brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-68, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586560

**1. CHECK DTC WITH IPDM E/R**

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [SEC-189, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

**2. CHECK PNP SWITCH CIRCUIT**

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect TCM connector and BCM connector M123.
3. Check continuity between TCM harness connector and BCM harness connector.

TCM		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F51	9	M123	140	Existed

4. Check continuity between TCM harness connector and ground.

# B2605 PNP SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

TCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
F51	9		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

### 3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-38. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# B2606 STEERING LOCK RELAY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B2606 STEERING LOCK RELAY

### Description

INFOID:000000003586561

The steering lock relay ON signal is transmitted to IPDM E/R by BCM via CAN communication. IPDM E/R turns the steering lock relay ON and transmits the release of the steering to BCM.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003586562

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

- If DTC B2606 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-32, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2606 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-34, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2606	STEERING LOCK RELAY	BCM detects that there is a mismatch between the following statuses. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Steering lock unit ON signal transmitted by IPDM E/R</li><li>• The steering lock unit status feedback</li></ul>	Steering lock relay (in IPDM E/R)

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Press the push-button ignition switch under the following conditions.
  - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
  - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Steering is locked.
3. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-70, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586563

#### 1. CHECK DTC WITH IPDM E/R

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [SEC-189, "DTC Index"](#).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-34, "Removal and Installation"](#).

#### 2. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-38, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

# B2607 STEERING LOCK RELAY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B2607 STEERING LOCK RELAY

### Description

INFOID:000000003586564

BCM requests to IPDM E/R to supply power to steering lock unit. After receiving the power, the steering lock unit transmits an ON signal to BCM.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003586565

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

- If DTC B2607 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-32, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2607 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-34, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2607	STEERING LOCK RELAY	BCM detects that there is a difference between the following statuses. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Steering lock unit ON signal transmitted by IPDM E/R</li> <li>• The steering lock unit status feedback</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Harness or connectors (steering lock unit power supply circuit is open or shorted)</li> <li>• Steering lock relay (in IPDM E/R)</li> </ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Press the push-button ignition switch under the following conditions.
  - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
  - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Steering lock is locked.
3. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-71, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586566

#### 1. CHECK DTC WITH IPDM E/R

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [SEC-189, "DTC Index"](#).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

#### 2. CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect steering lock unit connector.
3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Steering lock unit				
Connector	Terminal			
M40	1	Ground	Press push-button ignition switch when steering lock is in lock condition.	Battery voltage

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> GO TO 3.

# B2607 STEERING LOCK RELAY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## 3. CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector E5.
3. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

Steering lock unit		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M40	1	E5	11	Existed

4. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

Steering lock unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M40	1		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-34, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

## 4. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-38, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END



# B2608 STARTER RELAY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B2608 STARTER RELAY

### Description

INFOID:000000003586567

Located in IPDM E/R, it runs the starter motor. The starter relay is turned ON by the BCM when the ignition switch is in START position. IPDM E/R transmits the starter relay ON signal to BCM via CAN communication.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003586568

#### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

##### NOTE:

- If DTC B2608 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-32, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2608 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-34, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2608 is displayed with DTC B210D for IPDM E/R, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B210D. Refer to [SEC-105, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2608	STARTER RELAY	BCM receives starter relay ON signal (CAN) from IPDM E/R even if BCM turns the starter relay OFF.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Harness or connectors (starter relay circuit is open or shorted.)</li> <li>• IPDM E/R</li> </ul>

#### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

##### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Press the push-button ignition switch under the following conditions.
  - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
  - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

##### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-73, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586569

##### 1. CHECK BCM POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
BCM				
Connector	Terminal			
M121	52	Ground	Selector lever	N or P position Battery voltage
				Other than above 0

##### Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> GO TO 2.

##### 2. CHECK STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector M121 and IPDM E/R connector E6.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and BCM harness connector.

# B2608 STARTER RELAY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

IPDM E/R		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E6	46	M121	52	Existed

4. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E6	46		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-34, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

### 3. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-38, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

# B2609 STEERING STATUS

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B2609 STEERING STATUS

### Description

INFOID:000000003586570

There are 2 switches in the steering lock unit (steering lock/unlock switch 1 and 2). BCM compares those 2 switches conditions to judge the present steering status.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003586571

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

- If DTC B2609 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-32, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2609 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-34, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2609	STEERING STATUS	BCM detects the malfunction of steering lock unit switches for 1 second.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Harness or connectors [steering lock unit circuit (BCM side) is open or shorted]</li><li>• Harness or connectors [steering lock unit circuit (IPDM E/R side) is open or shorted.]</li><li>• Steering lock unit</li><li>• IPDM E/R</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE 1

1. Press the push-button ignition switch under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
  - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
  - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-75, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE 2

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Turn ignition switch OFF.
3. Press driver side door switch and wait for at least 1 second.
4. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-75, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586572

#### 1. INSPECTION START

Check the case in which DTC is detected.

- Case1: It is detected after ignition switch is changed from OFF to ON
- Case2: It is detected after ignition switch is changed from ON to OFF and door switch is pressed

#### In which case is DTC detected?

- Case1 >> GO TO 2.  
Case2 >> GO TO 6.

#### 2. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

# B2609 STEERING STATUS

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

2. Disconnect steering lock unit connector and IPDM E/R connector E5.
3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Steering lock unit			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M40	8		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> GO TO 3.

### 3.CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT CIRCUIT-1

1. Disconnect BCM connector M122.
2. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Steering lock unit		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M40	8	M122	98	Existed

3. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

Steering lock unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M40	8		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 10.  
NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

### 4.CHECK IPDM E/R OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect IPDM E/R connector.
2. Disconnect BCM connector M122.
3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Steering lock unit			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M40	8		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace steering lock unit.  
NO >> GO TO 5.

### 5.CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT CIRCUIT-2

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector E5.
2. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

Steering lock unit		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M40	8	E5	33	Existed

3. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

Steering lock unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M40	8		Not existed

# B2609 STEERING STATUS

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

## 6.CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect steering lock unit connector and IPDM E/R E5 connector.
3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Steering lock unit			
Connector	Terminal		
M40	3	Ground	Battery voltage

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> GO TO 7.

## 7.CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT CIRCUIT-3

1. Disconnect BCM connector M122.
2. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Steering lock unit		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M40	3	M122	97	Existed

3. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

Steering lock unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M40	3		Not existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

## 8.CHECK IPDM E/R OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect IPDM E/R connector.
2. Disconnect BCM connector M122.
3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Steering lock unit			
Connector	Terminal		
M40	3	Ground	Battery voltage

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace steering lock unit.

NO >> GO TO 9.

## 9.CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT CIRCUIT-4

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector E5.
2. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

Steering lock unit		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M40	3	E5	32	Existed

## B2609 STEERING STATUS

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

3. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

Steering lock unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M40	3		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

**10.**CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-38. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

# B260B STEERING LOCK UNIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B260B STEERING LOCK UNIT

### Description

INFOID:000000003586573

The steering lock unit performs the check by itself according to the steering status.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003586574

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B260B	STEERING LOCK UNIT	BCM detects malfunctioning of steering lock unit before steering unlocking.	Steering lock unit

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Press the push-button ignition switch, when steering is locked.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-79. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586575

#### 1.INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**  
See [SEC-79. "DTC Logic"](#).

#### Is the DTC B260B displayed again?

- YES >> Replace steering lock unit.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# B260C STEERING LOCK UNIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B260C STEERING LOCK UNIT

### Description

INFOID:000000003586576

The steering lock unit performs the check by itself according to the steering status.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003586577

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B260C	STEERING LOCK UNIT	BCM detects malfunctioning of steering lock unit before steering locking.	Steering lock unit

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Turn ignition switch OFF.
3. Press driver side door switch.
4. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-80. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586578

#### 1. INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**  
See [SEC-80. "DTC Logic"](#).

#### Is the DTC B260C displayed again?

- YES >> Replace steering lock unit.  
NO >> INSPECTION END



# B260D STEERING LOCK UNIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B260D STEERING LOCK UNIT

### Description

INFOID:000000003586579

The steering lock unit performs the check by itself according to the steering lock status (before lock, after lock and unlock).

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003586580

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B260D	STEERING LOCK UNIT	BCM detects malfunctioning of steering lock unit after steering locking.	Steering lock unit

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Turn ignition switch OFF.
3. Press driver side door switch.
4. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-81, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586581

#### 1. INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**  
See [SEC-81, "DTC Logic"](#).

#### Is the DTC B260D displayed again?

- YES >> Replace steering lock unit.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

## B260F ENGINE STATUS

### Description

INFOID:000000003586582

BCM receives the engine status signal from ECM via CAN communication.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003586583

#### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

**NOTE:**

- If DTC B260F is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-32, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B260F is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-34, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B260F	INTERRUPTION OF ENGINE STATUS SIGNAL	BCM is not yet received the engine status signal from ECM when ignition switch is in ON position	ECM

#### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.
  - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
  - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-82, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586584

### 1. INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**  
See [SEC-82, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is the DTC B260F displayed again?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> GO TO 3.

### 2. REPLACE ECM

Replace ECM. Refer to [EC-15, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

### 3. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-38, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

# B26E1 NO RECEPTION OF ENGINE STATUS SIGNAL

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B26E1 NO RECEPTION OF ENGINE STATUS SIGNAL

### Description

INFOID:000000003586585

BCM receives the engine status signal from ECM via CAN communication.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003586586

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

- If DTC B26E1 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-32, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B26E1 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-34, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B26E1	NO RECEPTION OF ENGINE STATUS SIGNAL	BCM does not receive the engine status signal from ECM when ignition switch is in ON position	ECM

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.
  - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
  - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-83, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586587

#### 1. INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**  
See [SEC-83, "DTC Logic"](#).

#### Is the DTC B26E1 displayed again?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> GO TO 3.

#### 2. REPLACE ECM

Replace ECM. Refer to [EC-15, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

#### 3. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-38, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

## B26E9 STEERING STATUS

### Description

INFOID:000000003586588

There are 2 switches in the steering lock unit (steering lock/unlock switch 1 and 2). BCM compares those 2 switches conditions to judge the present steering status.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003586589

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

- If DTC B26E9 is displayed with DTC B2609, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B2609. Refer to [SEC-75, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B26E9	S/L STATUS	BCM requests lock to steering lock unit, then steering lock unit transmits a recognitions signal to BCM, but steering lock unit remain unlock.	Steering lock unit

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Turn ignition switch OFF.
3. Press driver side door switch and wait for at least 1 second.
4. Turn ignition switch ON.
5. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-84, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586590

#### 1. INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.  
Refer to [SEC-83, "DTC Logic"](#).

#### Is the DTC B26E9 displayed again?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> GO TO 3.

#### 2. REPLACE STEERING LOCK UNIT

1. Replace steering lock unit.
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SEC-84, "DTC Logic"](#).

#### Is the DTC B26E9 displayed again?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

#### 3. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-38, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

## B26EA KEY REGISTRATION

### Description

*INFOID:000000003729881*

When the registered Intelligent Key is carried, the door lock/unlock operation and the push-button ignition switch operation become possible.

### DTC Logic

*INFOID:000000003729882*

#### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B26EA	KEY REGISTRATION	Intelligent Key is not registered successfully.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Improper registration operation</li> <li>Intelligent Key</li> <li>BCM</li> </ul>

#### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

##### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all Intelligent Keys.  
For initialization and registration of Intelligent Key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

##### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-85. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#)  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

*INFOID:000000003729883*

##### 1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION

1. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all Intelligent Keys.  
For initialization and registration of Intelligent Key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

##### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

##### 2. REPLACE INTELLIGENT KEY

1. Replace Intelligent Key. Re-register all Intelligent Keys
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".
3. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

##### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-84. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

# B2612 STEERING STATUS

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B2612 STEERING STATUS

### Description

INFOID:000000003586591

There are 2 switches in the steering unit. IPDM E/R compares those 2 switches conditions to judge the present steering status and transmit the result to BCM via CAN communication.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003586592

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

- If DTC B2612 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-32, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2612 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-34, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC	Self-diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
B2612	STEERING STATUS	BCM detects the mismatch between the following status for 1 second <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Steering lock or unlock</li><li>• Feedback of steering lock status from IPDM E/R (CAN)</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Harness or connectors [steering lock unit circuit (BCM side) is open or shorted]</li><li>• Harness or connectors [steering lock unit circuit (IPDM E/R side) is open or shorted.]</li><li>• Steering lock unit</li><li>• IPDM E/R</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE 1

1. Press the push-button ignition switch under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
  - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
  - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-86, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE 2

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Turn ignition switch OFF.
3. Press door switch.
4. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-86, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586593

#### 1.INSPECTION START

Check the case in which DTC is detected.

- Case1: It is detected after ignition switch is changed from OFF to ON
- Case2: It is detected after ignition switch is changed from ON to OFF and door switch is pressed

#### In which case is DTC detected?

- Case1 >> GO TO 2.  
Case2 >> GO TO 6.

#### 2.CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect steering lock unit connector and IPDM E/R connector E5.

# B2612 STEERING STATUS

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Steering lock unit			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M40	8		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 3.

## 3.CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT CIRCUIT-1

1. Disconnect BCM connector M122.  
2. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Steering lock unit		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M40	8	M122	98	Existed

3. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

Steering lock unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M40	8		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

## 4.CHECK IPDM E/R OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect IPDM E/R connector.  
2. Disconnect BCM connector M122.  
3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Steering lock unit			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M40	8		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace steering lock unit.

NO >> GO TO 5.

## 5.CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT CIRCUIT-2

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector E5.  
2. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

Steering lock unit		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M40	8	E5	33	Existed

3. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

Steering lock unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M40	8		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# B2612 STEERING STATUS

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

- YES >> GO TO 10.  
NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

### 6.CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect steering lock unit connector and IPDM E/R connector E5.
3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Steering lock unit			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M40	3		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 8.  
NO >> GO TO 7.

### 7.CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT CIRCUIT-3

1. Disconnect BCM connector M122.
2. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Steering lock unit		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M40	3	M122	97	Existed

3. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

Steering lock unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M40	3		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 10.  
NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

### 8.CHECK IPDM E/R OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect IPDM E/R connector.
2. Disconnect BCM connector M122.
3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Steering lock unit			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M40	3		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace steering lock unit.  
NO >> GO TO 9.

### 9.CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT CIRCUIT-4

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector E5.
2. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

Steering lock unit		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M40	3	E5	32	Existed

3. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.



# B2612 STEERING STATUS

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Steering lock unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M40	3		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

## 10.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-38. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# B2617 STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B2617 STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

### Description

INFOID:000000003586594

Located in IPDM E/R, it runs the starter motor. The starter relay is turned ON by the BCM when the ignition switch is in START position. IPDM E/R transmits the starter relay ON signal to BCM via CAN communication.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003586595

#### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

##### NOTE:

- If DTC B2617 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-32, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2617 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-34, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2617 is displayed with DTC B2611, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B2611. Refer to [SEC-90, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2617 is displayed with DTC B210E for IPDM E/R, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B210E. Refer to [SEC-106, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2617	STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT	An immediate operation of starter relay is requested by BCM, but there is no response for more than 1 second	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Harness or connectors (Starter relay circuit is open or shorted.)</li> <li>• IPDM E/R</li> </ul>

#### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

##### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
  - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
  - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

##### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-90, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586596

##### 1. CHECK STARTER RELAY

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
BCM				
Connector	Terminal			
M121	52	Ground	Selector lever	N or P position Battery voltage
				Other than above 0

##### Is the measurement value within the specification.

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> GO TO 2.

##### 2. CHECK STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector M121 and IPDM E/R connector E6.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and BCM harness connector.

# B2617 STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

IPDM E/R		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E6	46	M121	52	Existed

4. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E6	46		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-34, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

### 3. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-38, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

## B2619 BCM

### Description

INFOID:000000003586597

BCM requests IPDM E/R to supply power to steering lock unit. After receiving the power, the steering lock unit transmits an ON signal to BCM.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003586598

#### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2619	BCM	BCM detects a mismatch between the power supplied to the steering lock unit and the feedback for one second or more.	BCM

#### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

##### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Press the push-button ignition switch under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
  - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
  - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

##### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-92. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

#### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586599

##### 1. INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**  
See [SEC-92. "DTC Logic"](#).

##### Is the DTC B2619 displayed again?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-84. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

# B261A PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B261A PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

### Description

INFOID:000000003586600

BCM transmits the change in the power supply position with the push-button ignition switch to IPDM E/R via the CAN communication. IPDM E/R transmits the power supply position status via CAN communication to BCM.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003586601

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

- If DTC B261A is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-32, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B261A is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-34, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B261A	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH	BCM detects the mismatch between the following for 1 second or more <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power supply position with push-button ignition switch</li> <li>• Power supply position from IPDM E/R (CAN)</li> </ul>	Harness or connectors (Push-button ignition switch circuit is open or shorted) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Between BCM and push-button ignition switch</li> <li>• Between IPDM E/R and push-button ignition switch</li> </ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE 1

1. Press push-button ignition switch for 1 second under the following condition.
  - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
  - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-93, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#)  
 NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE 2

1. Insert Intelligent Key into the key slot.
2. Press the push-button ignition switch under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
  - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
  - Do not depress brake pedal.
3. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-93, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586602

#### 1. INSPECTION START

Check the case in which DTC is detected.

- Case1: It is detected when push-button ignition switch is pressed for 1 second
- Case2: It is detected after Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot and push-button ignition switch is pressed

#### In which case is DTC detected?

- Case1 >> GO TO 2.  
 Case2 >> GO TO 4.

#### 2. CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL 1

# B261A PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect push-button ignition switch connector and IPDM E/R connector E5.
3. Check voltage between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Push-button ignition switch			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M50	4		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 6.  
NO >> GO TO 3.

### 3.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH CIRCUIT 1

1. Disconnect BCM connector M122.
2. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Push-button ignition switch		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M50	4	M122	89	Existed

3. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.

Push-button ignition switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M50	4		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 6.  
NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

### 4.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL 2

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect push-button ignition switch connector and BCM connector M122.
3. Check voltage between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Push-button ignition switch			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M50	4		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 6.  
NO >> GO TO 5.

### 5.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH CIRCUIT 2

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector E5.
2. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

Push-button ignition switch		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M50	4	E5	28	Existed

3. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.

# B261A PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Push-button ignition switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M50	4		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

## 6.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-38. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

B261E VEHICLE TYPE

Description

INFOID:000000003586603

There are two types of vehicle.

- HEV
- Conventional

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003586604

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

**NOTE:**

- If DTC B261E is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-32, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B261E is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-34, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B261E	VEHICLE TYPE	Difference of BCM configuration	BCM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

**1.**PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-96, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
- NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586605

**1.**INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**  
See [SEC-96, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is the 1st trip DTC B261E displayed again?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-84, "Removal and Installation"](#).
- NO >> INSPECTION END



# B2108 STEERING LOCK RELAY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B2108 STEERING LOCK RELAY

### Description

INFOID:000000003586606

The steering lock relay ON signal is transmitted to IPDM E/R by BCM via CAN communication. IPDM E/R turns the steering lock relay ON and transmits the release of the steering to BCM.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003586607

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

If DTC B2108 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-32, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2108	STRG LCK RELAY ON	IPDM E/R detects that the relay is stuck at ON position for about 1 second even if the IPDM E/R receives steering lock relay ON/OFF signal from BCM.	IPDM E/R

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Press the push-button ignition switch under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
  - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
  - Do not depress brake pedal.
- Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-97, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586608

#### 1. CHECK STEERING LOCK RELAY

Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)	
IPDM E/R					
Connector	Terminal				
E5	11	Ground	Ignition switch OFF	A few seconds after opening the driver door	Battery voltage
			Ignition switch LOCK	Press the push-button ignition switch	Battery voltage
			Ignition switch ACC or ON		0

#### Is the inspection normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-34, "Removal and Installation"](#).

#### 2. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-38, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

# B2109 STEERING LOCK RELAY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B2109 STEERING LOCK RELAY

### Description

INFOID:000000003586609

The steering lock relay ON signal is transmitted to IPDM E/R by BCM via CAN communication. IPDM E/R turns the steering lock relay ON and transmits the release of the steering to BCM.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003586610

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

- If DTC B2109 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-32, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- When IPDM E/R power supply voltage is low (Approx. 7 - 8 V for about 1 second), the DTC B2109 may be detected.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2109	STRG LCK RELAY OFF	IPDM E/R detects that the relay is stuck at OFF position for about 1 second even if the IPDM E/R receives steering lock relay ON/OFF signal from BCM.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Harness or connector (power supply circuit)</li><li>• IPDM E/R</li><li>• Battery</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Press the push-button ignition switch under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
  - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
  - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-98, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586611

#### 1.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

Check IPDM E/R power supply circuit. Refer to [SEC-112, "IPDM E/R : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

#### Is the circuit normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

#### 2.CHECK FUSE

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check 10A fuse (No. 48, located in IPDM E/R).

#### Is the inspection normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-34, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
NO >> Check the following.
  - Harness for open or short between IPDM E/R and battery
  - Fuse

# B210A STEERING LOCK CONDITION SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B210A STEERING LOCK CONDITION SWITCH

### Description

INFOID:000000003586612

There are 2 switches in the steering unit. IPDM E/R compares those 2 switches conditions to judge the present steering status and transmit the result to BCM via CAN communication.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003586613

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

If DTC B210A is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-32, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B210A	STRG LCK STATE SW	IPDM E/R detects the mismatch between steering condition switches 1 and 2 for 1 second	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Harness or connectors [steering lock unit circuit (BCM side) is open or shorted]</li><li>• Harness or connectors [steering lock unit circuit (IPDM E/R side) is open or shorted.]</li><li>• Steering lock unit</li><li>• IPDM E/R</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE 1

1. Press the push-button ignition switch under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
  - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
  - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-99, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE 2

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Turn ignition switch OFF.
3. Press driver side door switch and wait for at least 1 second.
4. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-99, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586614

#### 1. INSPECTION START

Check the case in which DTC is detected.

- Case1: It is detected after ignition switch is changed from OFF to ON
- Case2: It is detected after ignition switch is changed from ON to OFF and door switch is pressed

#### In which case is DTC detected?

- Case1 >> GO TO 2.  
Case2 >> GO TO 6.

#### 2. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect steering lock unit connector and IPDM E/R connector E5.
3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

# B210A STEERING LOCK CONDITION SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Steering lock unit			
Connector	Terminal		
M40	8	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 3.

## 3.CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT CIRCUIT-1

1. Disconnect BCM connector M122.
2. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Steering lock unit		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M40	8	M122	98	Existed

3. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

Steering lock unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M40	8		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

## 4.CHECK IPDM E/R OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect IPDM E/R connector.
2. Disconnect BCM connector M122.
3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Steering lock unit			
Connector	Terminal		
M40	8	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace steering lock unit.

NO >> GO TO 5.

## 5.CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT CIRCUIT-2

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector E5.
2. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

Steering lock unit		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M40	8	E5	33	Existed

3. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

Steering lock unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M40	8		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

# B210A STEERING LOCK CONDITION SWITCH

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

### 6. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect steering lock unit connector and IPDM E/R connector E5.
3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Steering lock unit			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M40	3		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> GO TO 7.

### 7. CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT CIRCUIT-3

1. Disconnect BCM connector M122.
2. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Steering lock unit		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M40	3	M122	97	Existed

3. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

Steering lock unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M40	3		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

### 8. CHECK IPDM E/R OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect IPDM E/R connector.
2. Disconnect BCM connector 122.
3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Steering lock unit			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M40	3		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace steering lock unit.

NO >> GO TO 9.

### 9. CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT CIRCUIT-4

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector E5.
2. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

Steering lock unit		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M40	3	E5	32	Existed

3. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

## B210A STEERING LOCK CONDITION SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Steering lock unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M40	3		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

**10.**CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-38. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

# B210B STARTER CONTROL RELAY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B210B STARTER CONTROL RELAY

### Description

INFOID:000000003586615

Starter control relay, integrated in IPDM E/R, permits the starter relay operation when in N or P position and the steering is locked or unlocked. It is installed in parallel with the starter relay.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003586616

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

If DTC B210B is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-32, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B210B	START CONT RLY ON	IPDM E/R detects that the relay is stuck at ON position even if the followings condition are met for about 1 second. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Starter control relay ON/OFF signal from BCM</li> <li>Park neutral position (PNP) switch input signal</li> </ul>	IPDM E/R

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Turn the power supply position to start under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
  - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
  - Do not depress brake pedal.
- Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-103, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586617

#### 1. INSPECTION START

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check "Self diagnostic result" for IPDM E/R with CONSULT-III.
- Touch "ERASE".
- Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**  
See [SEC-103, "DTC Logic"](#).

#### Is the DTC B210B displayed again?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer [PCS-34, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# B210C STARTER CONTROL RELAY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B210C STARTER CONTROL RELAY

### Description

INFOID:000000003586618

Starter control relay, integrated in IPDM E/R, permits the starter relay operation when in N or P position and the steering is locked or unlocked. It is installed in parallel with the starter relay.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003586619

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

- If DTC B210C is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-32, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- When IPDM E/R power supply voltage is low (Approx. 7 - 8 V for about 1 second), the DTC B210C may be detected.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B210C	START CONT RLY OFF	IPDM E/R detects that the relay is stuck at OFF position even if the followings condition are met for about 1 second. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Starter control relay ON/OFF signal from BCM</li><li>• Park neutral position (PNP) switch input signal</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• IPDM E/R</li><li>• Battery</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn the power supply position to start under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
  - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
  - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-104, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586620

#### 1. INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" for IPDM E/R with CONSULT-III.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**  
See [SEC-104, "DTC Logic"](#).

#### Is the DTC B210C displayed again?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-34, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END



## B210D STARTER RELAY

### Description

INFOID:000000003586621

Located in IPDM E/R, it runs the starter motor. The starter relay is turned ON by the BCM when the ignition switch is in START position. IPDM E/R transmits the starter relay ON signal to BCM via CAN communication.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003586622

#### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

**NOTE:**

- If DTC B210D is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-32, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B210D is displayed with DTC B2617, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B2617. Refer to [SEC-90, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B210D	STARTER RELAY ON	IPDM E/R detects that the relay is stuck at ON position even if the followings condition are met for about 1 second. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Starter control relay ON/OFF signal from BCM</li> <li>• Park neutral position (PNP) switch input</li> </ul>	IPDM E/R

#### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

##### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
  - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
  - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

#### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586623

##### 1. INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" for IPDM E/R with CONSULT-III.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**  
 See [SEC-105, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is the DTC B210D displayed again?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-34, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P



# B210E STARTER RELAY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B210E STARTER RELAY

### Description

INFOID:000000003586624

Located in IPDM E/R, it runs the starter motor. The starter relay is turned ON by the BCM when the ignition switch is in START position. IPDM E/R transmits the starter relay ON signal to BCM via CAN communication.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003586625

#### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

##### NOTE:

- If DTC B210E is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-32, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B210E is displayed with DTC B2110 for IPDM E/R, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B2110. Refer to [SEC-106, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B210E is displayed with DTC B2617 for BCM, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B2617. Refer to [SEC-90, "DTC Logic"](#).
- When IPDM E/R power supply voltage is low (Approx. 7 - 8 V for about 1 second), the DTC B210F may be detected.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B210E	STARTER RELAY OFF	IPDM E/R detects that the relay is stuck at OFF position even if the followings condition are met for about 1 second. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Starter control relay ON/OFF signal from BCM</li> <li>• Park neutral position (PNP) switch input</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• IPDM E/R</li> <li>• Battery</li> </ul>

#### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

##### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
  - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
  - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

##### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

#### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586626

##### 1. CHECK STARTER RELAY OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector M121.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

(+) BCM connector		(-)	Condition			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		Ignition switch	Brake pedal	Selector lever	
M121	52	Ground	ON	Depressed	P or N	Battery voltage
					Other than above	0

##### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> GO TO 2.

##### 2. CHECK STARTER RELAY OUTPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector E6.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

# B210E STARTER RELAY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

BCM		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M121	52	E6	46	Existed

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M121	52		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-34, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
 NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

### 3. CHECK STARTER RELAY POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect IPDM E/R connector E5.
- Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
IPDM E/R			
Connector	Terminal		
E5	36	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-34, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
 NO >> Check harness for open or short between IPDM E/R and battery. Refer to [SEC-184, "Wiring Diagram - IPDM E/R -"](#).

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# B210F PNP/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B210F PNP/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

### Description

INFOID:000000003586627

IPDM E/R confirms the shift position with the following signals.

- Park/neutral position (PNP) switch
- Shift position signal from BCM (CAN)

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003586628

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

If DTC B210F is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-32. "BCM : DTC Logic"](#)

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B210F	INTER LOCK/PNP SW ON	IPDM E/R detects a mismatch between the signals below for 1 second or more. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• PNP switch input signal</li><li>• Shift position signal from BCM (CAN)</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Harness or connectors [Park/neutral position (PNP) switch circuit is open or shorted</li><li>• Park/neutral position (PNP) switch</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
  - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
  - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-108. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586629

#### 1. CHECK DTC WITH BCM

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [SEC-175. "DTC Index"](#).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

#### 2. CHECK PNP SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector E5.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal			
E5	30	Ground	Selector lever	Battery voltage
			Other than above	0

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-34. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
NO >> GO TO 3.

#### 3. CHECK PNP SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

# B210F PNP/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

2. Disconnect TCM connector E5.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and TCM harness connector.

IPDM E/R		TCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E5	30	F51	9	Existed

4. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E5	30		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

## 4. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-38. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# B2110 PNP/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B2110 PNP/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

### Description

INFOID:000000003586630

IPDM E/R confirms the shift position with the following signals.

- Park/neutral position (PNP) switch
- Shift position signal from BCM (CAN)

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003586631

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

If DTC B2110 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-32, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2110	INTER LOCK/PNP SW	IPDM E/R detects mismatch between the signals below for 1 second or more. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PNP switch input signal</li> <li>• Shift position signal from BCM (CAN)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Harness or connectors [Park/neutral position (PNP) switch circuit is open or shorted</li> <li>• Park/neutral position (PNP) switch</li> <li>• IPDM E/R</li> <li>• BCM</li> </ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn the ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
  - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
  - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-110, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586632

#### 1. CHECK DTC WITH TCM

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [TM-113, "DTC Index"](#).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

#### 2. CHECK PNP SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector E5.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
IPDM E/R				
Connector	Terminal			
E5	30	Ground	Selector lever	P or N Battery voltage
			Other than above	0

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-34, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
NO >> GO TO 3.

# B2110 PNP/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## 3. CHECK PNP SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect TCM connector.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and TCM harness connector.

IPDM E/R		TCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E5	30	F51	9	Existed

4. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E5	30		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

## 4. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-38. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

### BCM

#### BCM : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586633

#### 1. CHECK FUSE AND FUSIBLE LINK

Check that the following fuse and fusible link are not blown.

Signal name	Fuse and fusible link No.
Battery power supply	K
	10

#### Is the fuse fusing?

YES >> Replace the blown fuse or fusible link after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse or fusible link is blown.

NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connectors.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
BCM			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M118	1		
M119	11		
M123	116		

#### Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

#### 3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		Existed
M119	13		

#### Does continuity exist?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

### IPDM E/R

#### IPDM E/R : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586634

#### 1. CHECK FUSES AND FUSIBLE LINK

Check that the following IPDM E/R fuses or fusible links are not blown.

Signal name	Fuses and fusible link No.
Battery power supply	48
	50
	51

#### Is the fuse fusing?



# POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

- YES >> Replace the blown fuse or fusible link after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse or fusible link is blown.  
NO >> GO TO 2.

### 2.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (Approx.)
IPDM E/R			
Connector	Terminal		
E4	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair harness or connector.

### 3.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connectors and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E5	12		Existed
E6	41		

Does continuity exist?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
NO >> Repair harness or connector.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# HOOD SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## HOOD SWITCH

### Description

INFOID:000000003674378

Hood switch is built into hood lock (RH) and connected to IPDM E/R which detects the open/close condition of hood.

### Component Function Check

INFOID:000000003674379

#### 1.CHECK FUNCTION

1. Select "HOOD SW" in "Data Monitor" mode with CONSULT-III.
2. Check the hood switch signal under the following condition.

Test item	Condition		Status
HOOD SW	Hood	Open	ON
		Close	OFF

Is the indication normal?

- YES >> Hood switch is OK.  
 NO >> Go to [SEC-114, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003674380

#### 1.CHECK HOOD SWITCH SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
IPDM E/R				
Connector	Terminal			
E9	104	Ground	Hood	0
				Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
 NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2.CHECK HOOD SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector E9 and hood switch connector.
2. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and hood switch harness connector.

IPDM E/R		Hood switch		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E9	104	E30	2	Existed

3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E9	104		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

#### 3.CHECK IPDM E/R OUTPUT

1. Connect IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

# HOOD SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
IPDM E/R			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
E9	104		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-34, "Removal and Installation"](#).

## 4.CHECK HOOD SWITCH

Refer to [SEC-115, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace hood switch.

## 5.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-38, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

## Component Inspection

INFOID:000000003674381

### 1.CHECK HOOD SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect hood switch connector.
3. Check continuity between hood switch terminals.

Hood switch		Condition	Continuity
Terminal			
1	2	Hood switch	Press Not existed
			Release Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace hood lock (RH).

SEC

---

**HEADLAMP****Description**

INFOID:000000003586635

Headlamp lighting when vehicle security system is alarm phase.

**Component Function Check**

INFOID:000000003586636

**1.CHECK HEADLAMP OPERATION**

---

Check if headlamp operate by lighting switch.

Does headlamp come on when turning switch "ON"?

YES >> Headlamp circuit is OK.

NO >> Go to [SEC-116, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

**Diagnosis Procedure**

INFOID:000000003586637

**1.CHECK HEADLAMP OPERATION**

---

Refer to [SEC-116, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

**2.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT**

---

Refer to [GI-38, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

# VEHICLE SECURITY INDICATOR

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## VEHICLE SECURITY INDICATOR

### Description

INFOID:000000003586638

- Vehicle security indicator is built in combination meter.
- IVIS (Infinity Vehicle Immobilizer System-NATS) and vehicle security system conditions are indicated by blink or illumination of vehicle security indicator.

### Component Function Check

INFOID:000000003586639

#### 1.CHECK FUNCTION

1. Perform "THEFT IND" in the "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT-III.
2. Check vehicle security indicator operation.

Test item		Description	
THEFT IND	ON	Vehicle security indicator	Illuminate
	OFF		Not illuminate

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
NO >> Go to [SEC-117, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586640

#### 1.CHECK DTC WITH "UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP."

Perform "Self Diagnostic Result" for unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to [MWI-101, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result is normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

#### 2.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-38, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# KEY WARNING LAMP

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## KEY WARNING LAMP

### Description

INFOID:000000003739086

Performs operation method guide and warning together with buzzer.

### Component Function Check

INFOID:000000003739087

#### 1.CHECK FUNCTION

Check the operation with "INDICATOR" in "Active Test" mode with CONSULT-III.

Test item	Condition	
INDICATOR	RED ON	Key warning lamp (red) illuminates
	RED IND	Key warning lamp (red) flashes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Key warning lamp in combination meter is OK.

NO >> Refer to [SEC-118, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003739088

#### 1.CHECK KEY WARNING LAMP

Refer to [MWI-38, "Diagnosis Description"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

Yes >> GO TO 2.

No >> Repair or replace harness.

#### 2.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-38, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

# INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

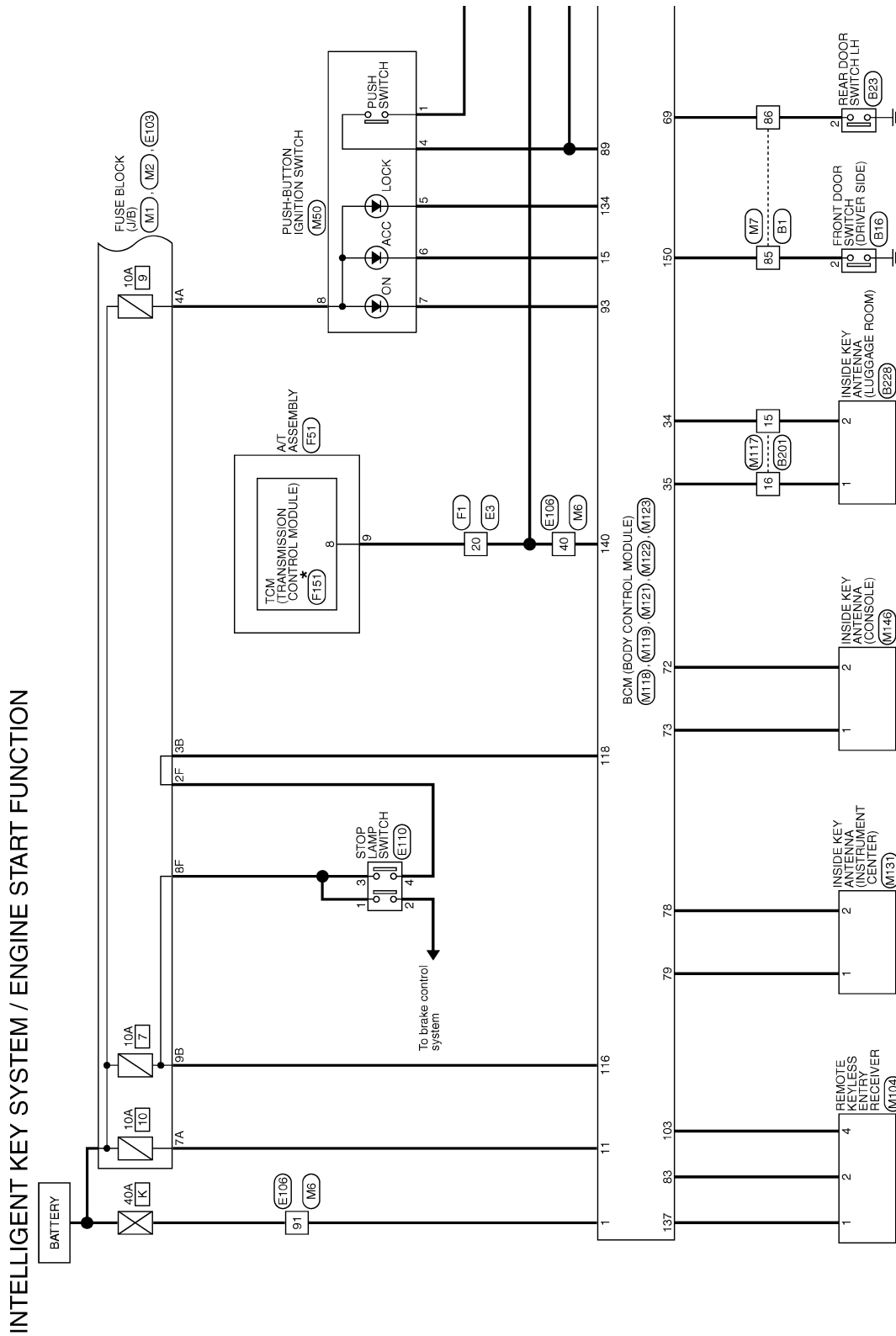
< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

### Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION -

INFOID:000000003129596



\*: This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout".

2007/10/26

JCKWM1071Gf

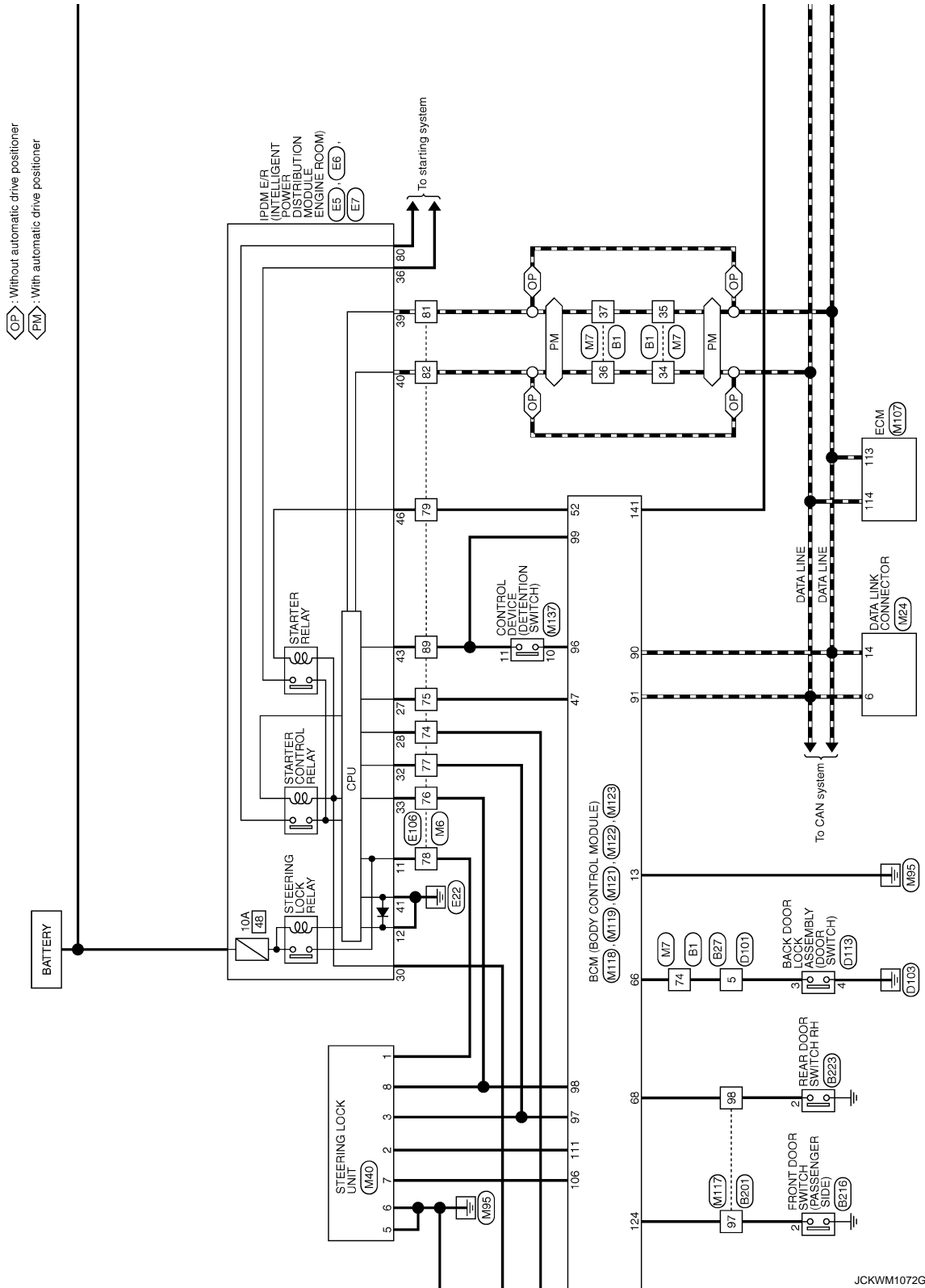
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]



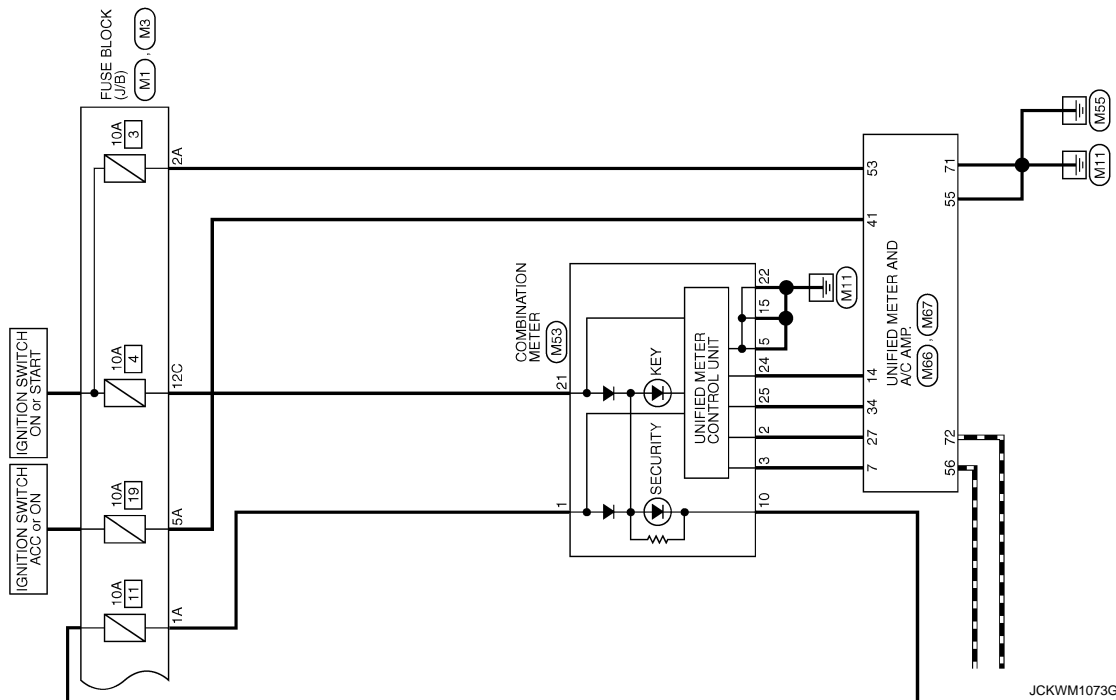
JCKWM1072G1



# INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]



JCKWM1073GI

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

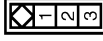
## INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

Connector No.	B27
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	MSBANK-LC



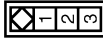
Terminal No.	5	Color of Wire	L	Signal Name [Specification]	
--------------	---	---------------	---	-----------------------------	--

Connector No.	B23
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH LH
Connector Type	A03FW



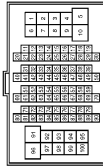
Terminal No.	2	Color of Wire	LG	Signal Name [Specification]	
--------------	---	---------------	----	-----------------------------	--

Connector No.	B16
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	A03FW



Terminal No.	2	Color of Wire	V	Signal Name [Specification]	
--------------	---	---------------	---	-----------------------------	--

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



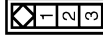
Terminal No.	34	Color of Wire	L	Signal Name [Specification]	
	35	Color of Wire	P		
	36	Color of Wire	L		
	37	Color of Wire	P		
	74	Color of Wire	L		
	85	Color of Wire	V		
	88	Color of Wire	LG		

Connector No.	B228
Connector Name	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (LUGGAGE ROOM)
Connector Type	RK02FGY



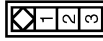
Terminal No.	1	Color of Wire	L	Signal Name [Specification]	
	2	Color of Wire	P		

Connector No.	B223
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH RH
Connector Type	A03FW



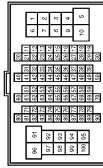
Terminal No.	2	Color of Wire	BR	Signal Name [Specification]	
--------------	---	---------------	----	-----------------------------	--

Connector No.	B218
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	A03FW



Terminal No.	2	Color of Wire	GR	Signal Name [Specification]	
--------------	---	---------------	----	-----------------------------	--

Connector No.	B201
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	15	Color of Wire	P	Signal Name [Specification]	
	16	Color of Wire	L		
	97	Color of Wire	GR		
	98	Color of Wire	BR		

JCKWM1074GI

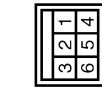
# INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

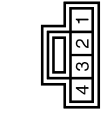
## INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

Connector No.	D101
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	M08FW-LC



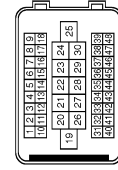
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
5	V	-

Connector No.	D113
Connector Name	BACK DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	NS04FW-CS



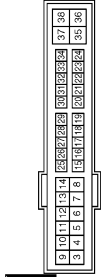
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	V	-
4	B	-

Connector No.	E3
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	SAA-38ME-RS10-SJZ2



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
20	GR	-

Connector No.	E5
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH20FW-CS12-M4-1V



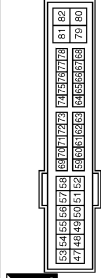
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	BR	-
12	B/W	-
27	O	-
28	L	-
30	GR	-
32	L	-
33	P	-
36	G	-

Connector No.	EB
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH08FW-NH



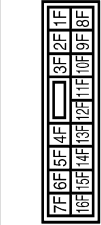
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
38	P	-
40	L	-
41	B/W	-
43	SB	-
46	R	-

Connector No.	E7
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH20FW-CS12-M4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
80	W	-

Connector No.	E103
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS18FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2F	W	-
8F	L	-

Connector No.	E108
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
40	GR	-
74	L	-
75	O	-
76	P	-
77	L	-
78	BR	-
79	R	-
81	P	-
82	L	-
89	SB	-
81	W	-

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

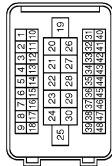
## INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

Connector No.	E110
Connector Name	STOP LAMP SWITCH
Connector Type	MD4FW-LC



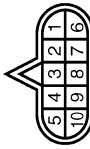
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	SB	-
3	L	-
4	W	-

Connector No.	F1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	SAA36FB-RS10-SJZZ



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
20	GR	-

Connector No.	F51
Connector Name	A-T ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	RK10FG-DGY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
9	GR	-

Connector No.	F151
Connector Name	TCM (TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	SP10FBGY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
8	G	START RLY

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS06FW-M2



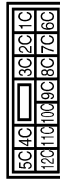
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1A	GR	-
2A	G	-
4A	P	-
5A	V	-
7A	R	-

Connector No.	M2
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS10FW-CS



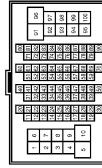
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3B	P	-
9B	SB	-

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
12C	O	-

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MY-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
40	GR	-
74	BR	-
75	Y	-
76	P	-
77	L	-
78	O	-
79	SB	-
81	P	-
82	L	-
89	R	-
91	W	-

# INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

Connector No.	M60
Connector Name	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH
Connector Type	TK08FBR



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	Y	-
3	L	-
4	GR	-
5	GR	-
6	Y	-
7	V	-
8	P	-

Connector No.	M40
Connector Name	STEERING LOCK UNIT
Connector Type	TH08FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	O	S/L 12V (MECHANICAL)
2	Y	S/L (K LINE)
3	L	S/L COND.L1LOW1
4	GR	GND
5	B	GND
6	B	GND
7	W	S/L 12V(CPU)
8	P	S/L COND.L1LOW2

Connector No.	M104
Connector Name	REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER
Connector Type	LJAB04FB



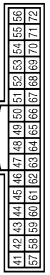
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	O	GND
2	Y	SIGNAL OUTPUT
4	LG	BATTERY

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FV



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	L	-
14	P	-

Connector No.	M67
Connector Name	UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.
Connector Type	TH32FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
41	V	ACC
53	G	IGN
55	B	GND
56	L	CAN-H
71	B	GND
72	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	M66
Connector Name	UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7	GR	COMM (AMP->METER)
14	BR	COMM (LCD->AMP)
27	LG	COMM (METER->AMP)
34	Y	COMM (AMP->LCD)

Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH00MW-CS1F-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
34	L	-
35	P	-
36	L	-
37	P	-
74	R	-
85	LG	-
86	R	-

Connector No.	M53
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	BAT
2	LG	COMM (METER->AMP)
3	GR	COMM (AMP->METER)
5	B	GND
10	G	SECURITY
15	B	GND
21	O	IGN
22	B	GND
24	BR	COMM (LCD->AMP)
25	Y	COMM (AMP->LCD)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

JCKWM1077G1

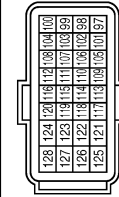
# INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

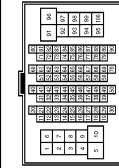
## INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

Connector No.	M107
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	RH24GY-R28-R-LH-Z



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
113	P	VEHCAN-L1
114	L	VEHCAN-H1

Connector No.	M117
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH4GMF-CS (6-TM4



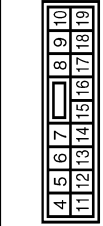
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
15	SB	-
16	V	-
97	LG	-
98	BR	-

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	M03FB-LC



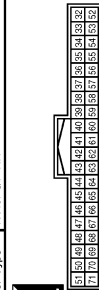
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BAT (F/L)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NSJ6FW-CS



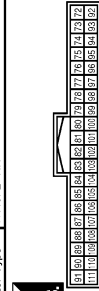
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	R	BAT (FUSE)
13	B	GRD
15	Y	ACC IND

Connector No.	M121
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40GY-NH



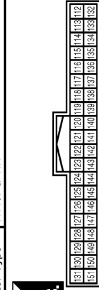
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
34	SB	LUGGAGE ROOM ANTI-
35	V	LUGGAGE ROOM ANTI+
47	Y	IGN RELAY PDM E/R CONT
52	SB	STARTER RELAY CONT
66	R	BACK DOOR SW
68	BR	REAR RH DOOR SW
69	R	REAR LH DOOR SW

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
72	R	ROOM ANTI2-
73	G	ROOM ANTI2+
78	Y	ROOM ANTI-
79	BR	ROOM ANTI+
83	Y	KEYLESS TUNER SIGNAL
89	BR	PUSH SW
90	P	CAN-L
91	L	CAN-H
93	V	GN IND
96	GR	A/T DEVICE POWER SUPPLY
97	L	S/L CONDITION 1

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
116	SB	FUSE CHECK
118	P	STOP LAMP SW
124	LG	PASSENGER DOOR SW
134	GR	LOCK IND
137	O	RECEIVER/SENSOR GND
140	GR	SHIFT N/P
141	G	SECURITY INDICATOR OUTPUT
150	LG	DRIVER DOOR SW

# INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

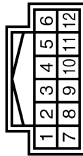
## INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

Connector No.	M131
Connector Name	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (INSTRUMENT CENTER)
Connector Type	PKGZFGY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	-
2	Y	-

Connector No.	M137
Connector Name	CONTROL DEVICE
Connector Type	TH12FPI-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10	GR	-
11	R	-

Connector No.	M146
Connector Name	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (CONSOLE)
Connector Type	PKGZFGY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	R	-

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

JCKWM1079Gf

# INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

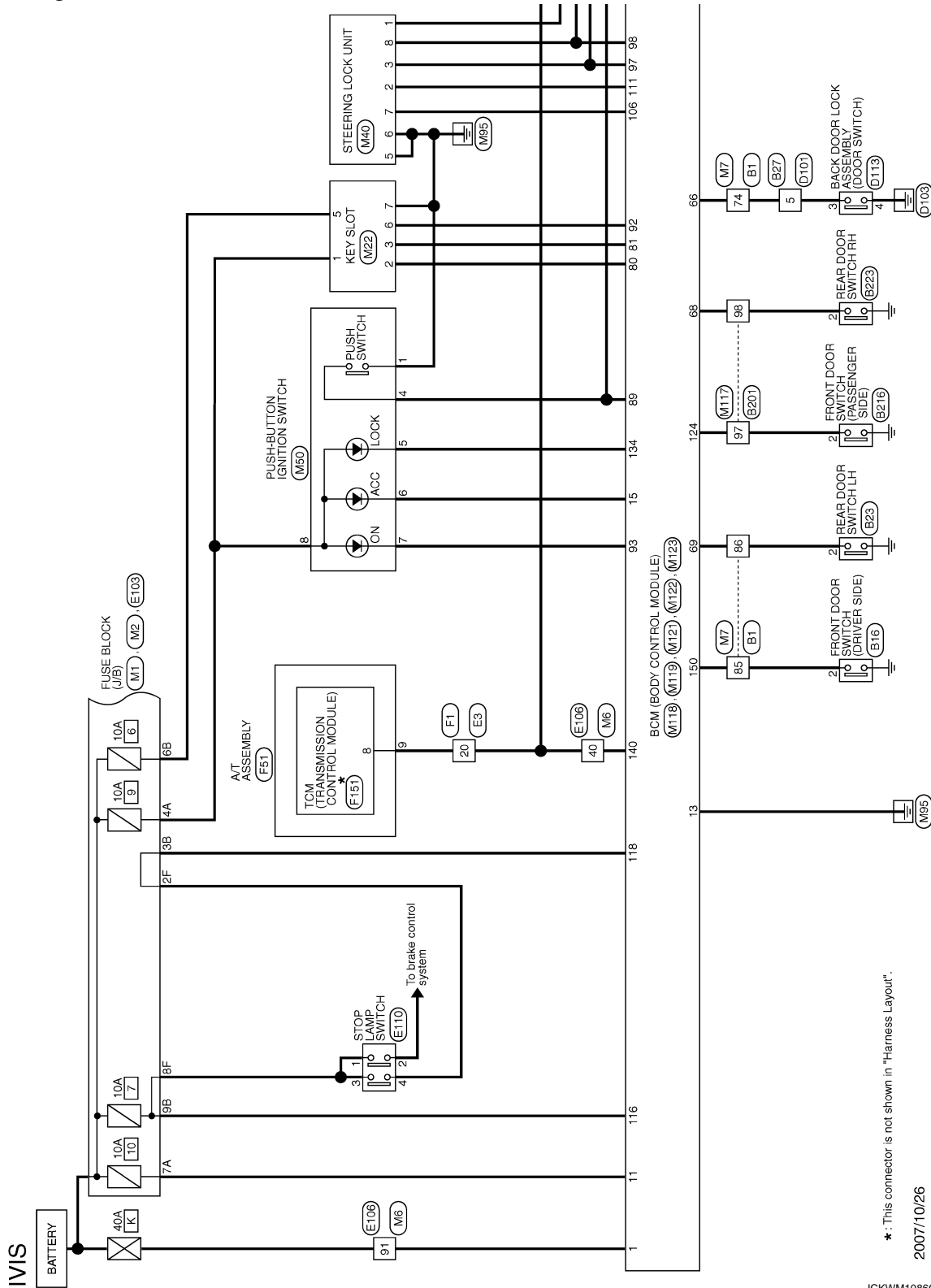
< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

Wiring Diagram - IVIS -

INFOID:000000003129598



\*: This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout".

2007/10/26

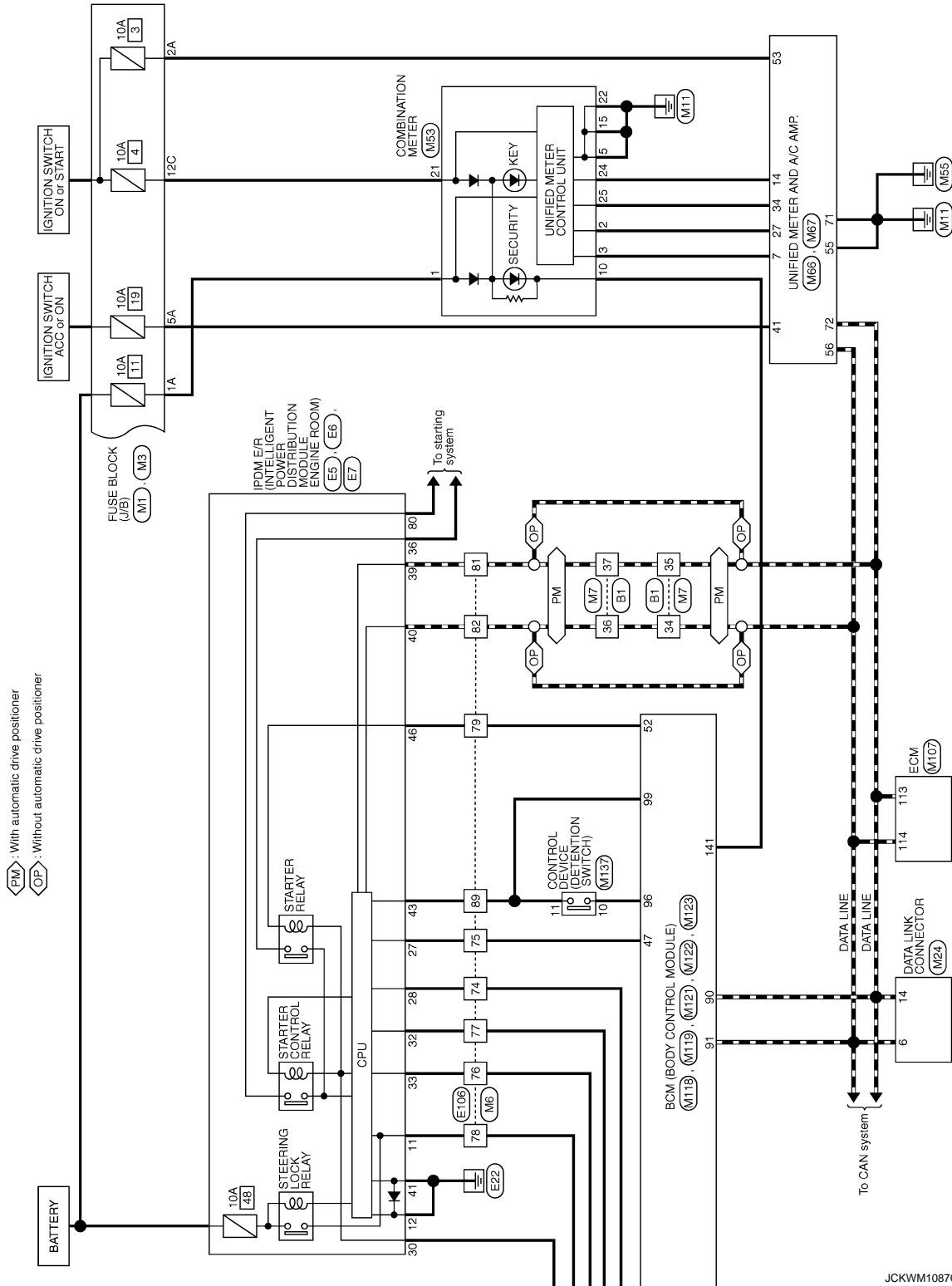
JCKWM1086GI



# INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

## [INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >



JCKWM1087G1

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

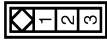
IVIS

Connector No.	B27
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	IM86FW-LC



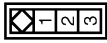
Terminal No.	5	Color of Wire	L	Signal Name [Specification]	
--------------	---	---------------	---	-----------------------------	--

Connector No.	B23
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH LH
Connector Type	A03FW



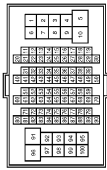
Terminal No.	2	Color of Wire	LG	Signal Name [Specification]	
--------------	---	---------------	----	-----------------------------	--

Connector No.	B16
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	A03FW



Terminal No.	2	Color of Wire	V	Signal Name [Specification]	
--------------	---	---------------	---	-----------------------------	--

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



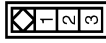
Terminal No.	34	Color of Wire	L	Signal Name [Specification]	
	35		P		
	36		L		
	37		P		
	74		L		
	85		V		
	86		LG		

Connector No.	D101
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	IM86FW-LC



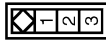
Terminal No.	5	Color of Wire	V	Signal Name [Specification]	
--------------	---	---------------	---	-----------------------------	--

Connector No.	B223
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH RH
Connector Type	A03FW



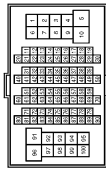
Terminal No.	2	Color of Wire	BR	Signal Name [Specification]	
--------------	---	---------------	----	-----------------------------	--

Connector No.	B216
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	A03FW



Terminal No.	2	Color of Wire	GR	Signal Name [Specification]	
--------------	---	---------------	----	-----------------------------	--

Connector No.	B201
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	97	Color of Wire	GR	Signal Name [Specification]	
	98		BR		

JCKWM1088G1

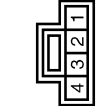
# INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

## [INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

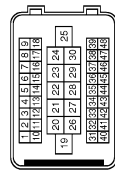
IVIS

Connector No.	D113
Connector Name	BACK DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	NS04FW-CS



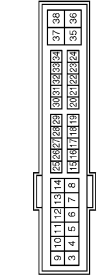
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	V	-
4	B	-

Connector No.	E3
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	SAA38MB-RS10-SJZZ



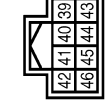
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
20	GR	-

Connector No.	E5
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH20FW-CS12-M4-IV



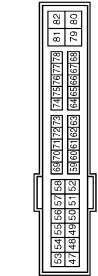
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	BR	-
12	B/W	-
27	O	-
28	L	-
30	GR	-
32	L	-
33	P	-
35	G	-

Connector No.	E6
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH03FW-NH



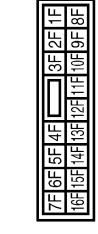
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
39	P	-
40	L	-
41	B/W	-
43	SB	-
46	R	-

Connector No.	E7
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH20FW-CS12-M4



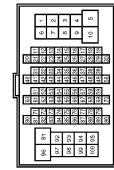
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
80	W	-

Connector No.	E103
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS10FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2F	W	-
8F	L	-

Connector No.	E106
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH03FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
40	GR	-
74	L	-
75	O	-
76	P	-
77	L	-
78	BR	-
79	R	-
81	P	-
82	L	-
83	SB	-
91	W	-

Connector No.	E110
Connector Name	STOP LAMP SWITCH
Connector Type	MM04FW-LC



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	SB	-
3	L	-
4	W	-

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

IVIS

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS30FW-M2



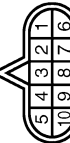
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1A	GR	-
2A	G	-
4A	P	-
5A	V	-
7A	R	-

Connector No.	F151
Connector Name	TCM (TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	SP10FEGY



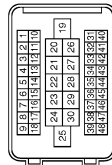
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
8	G	START RLY

Connector No.	F51
Connector Name	A/T ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	RK10F6-DGY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
9	GR	-

Connector No.	F1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	SA30FE-RS10-SJZZ



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
20	GR	-

Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



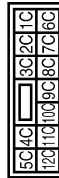
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
34	L	-
35	P	-
36	L	-
37	P	-
74	R	-
85	LG	-
86	R	-

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
40	GR	-
74	BR	-
75	Y	-
76	P	-
77	L	-
78	O	-
79	SB	-
81	P	-
82	L	-
88	R	-
91	W	-

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
12C	O	-

Connector No.	M2
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS10FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3B	P	-
6B	Y	-
9B	SB	-

JCKWM1090G1

# INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

## [INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

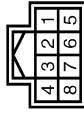
#### IVIS

Connector No.	M60
Connector Name	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH
Connector Type	TK03FBR



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	
2	BR	
3	GR	
4	GR	
5	GR	
6	Y	
7	V	
8	P	

Connector No.	M40
Connector Name	STEERING LOCK UNIT
Connector Type	TH08FW-NH



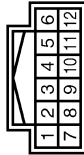
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	O	S/L 12V (MECHANICAL)
2	Y	S/L (K LINE)
3	L	S/L COND.L1LOW1
4	S/L	COND.L1LOW1
5	B	GND
6	B	GND
7	W	S/L 12V (CPU)
8	P	S/L COND.L1LOW2

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	L	
14	P	

Connector No.	M22
Connector Name	KEY SLOT
Connector Type	TH12FW-NH



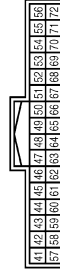
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	BAT
2	GR	GLOCK
3	W	DATA
4	Y	ILL BATT
5	LG	ILL
6	LG	ILL
7	B	GND

Connector No.	M107
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	RH24FGY-RZ8-FR-LH-Z



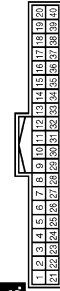
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
113	P	VEHCAN-L1
114	L	VEHCAN-H1

Connector No.	M67
Connector Name	UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.
Connector Type	TH12FW-NH



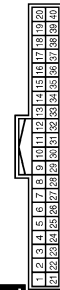
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
41	V	ACC
53	G	IGN
55	B	GND
56	L	CAN-H
71	B	GND
72	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	M66
Connector Name	UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7	GR	COMM (AMP->METER)
14	BR	COMM (LCD->AMP)
27	LG	COMM (METER->AMP)
34	Y	COMM (AMP->LCD)

Connector No.	M53
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	BAT
2	LG	COMM (METER->AMP)
3	GR	COMM (AMP->METER)
5	B	GND
10	G	SECURITY
15	B	GND
21	O	IGN
22	B	GND
24	BR	COMM (LCD->AMP)
25	Y	COMM (AMP->LCD)

JCKWM1091G1

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## IVIS

Connector No.	M121
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
47	Y	IGN RELAY IPDM E/R CONT
52	SB	STARTER RELAY CONT
66	R	BACK DOOR SW
68	BR	REAR RH DOOR SW
69	R	REAR LH DOOR SW

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	HS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	R	BAT (FUSE)
13	B	GND
15	Y	ACC IND

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	M03FB-LC



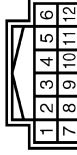
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BAT (F/L)

Connector No.	M117
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80WV-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
97	LG	-
98	BR	-

Connector No.	M137
Connector Name	CONTROL DEVICE
Connector Type	TH12FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10	GR	-
11	R	-

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
116	SB	FUSE CHECK
118	P	STOP LAMP SW
124	LG	PASSENGER DOOR SW
134	GR	LOCK IND
140	GR	SHIFT N/P
141	G	SECURITY INDICATOR OUTPUT
150	LG	DRIVER DOOR SW

106	W	S/L POWER SUPPLY
111	Y	S/L COMM

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
80	GR	IMMOBI ANTENNA CONTROL
81	W	IMMOBI ANTENNA SIGNAL
89	BR	PUSH SW
90	P	CAN-L
91	L	CAN-H
92	LG	KEY SLOT ILL
93	V	ON IND
96	GR	A/T DEVICE POWER SUPPLY
97	L	S/L CONDITION 1
98	P	S/L CONDITION 2
99	R	SHIFT P

JCKW11092G1



# VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>B1</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>WIRE TO WIRE</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>TH80FW-CS16-TM4</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	B1	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>Color of Wire</td><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td></tr> <tr><td>34</td><td>L</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>35</td><td>P</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>36</td><td>L</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>37</td><td>P</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>74</td><td>L</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>85</td><td>V</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>86</td><td>LG</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	34	L	-	35	P	-	36	L	-	37	P	-	74	L	-	85	V	-	86	LG	-	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>B27</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>WIRE TO WIRE</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>IM8RAW-LC</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	B27	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type	IM8RAW-LC	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>Color of Wire</td><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>L</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	5	L	-
Connector No.	B1																																												
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE																																												
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4																																												
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																											
34	L	-																																											
35	P	-																																											
36	L	-																																											
37	P	-																																											
74	L	-																																											
85	V	-																																											
86	LG	-																																											
Connector No.	B27																																												
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE																																												
Connector Type	IM8RAW-LC																																												
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																											
5	L	-																																											
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>B16</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>A03FW</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	B16	Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)	Connector Type	A03FW	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>Color of Wire</td><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>V</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	2	V	-	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>B23</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>REAR DOOR SWITCH LH</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>A03FW</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	B23	Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH LH	Connector Type	A03FW	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>Color of Wire</td><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>LG</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	2	LG	-																		
Connector No.	B16																																												
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)																																												
Connector Type	A03FW																																												
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																											
2	V	-																																											
Connector No.	B23																																												
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH LH																																												
Connector Type	A03FW																																												
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																											
2	LG	-																																											
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>B216</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>A03FW</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	B216	Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)	Connector Type	A03FW	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>Color of Wire</td><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>GR</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	2	GR	-	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>B223</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>REAR DOOR SWITCH RH</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>A03FW</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	B223	Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH RH	Connector Type	A03FW	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>Color of Wire</td><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>BR</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	2	BR	-																		
Connector No.	B216																																												
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)																																												
Connector Type	A03FW																																												
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																											
2	GR	-																																											
Connector No.	B223																																												
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH RH																																												
Connector Type	A03FW																																												
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																											
2	BR	-																																											
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>B201</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>WIRE TO WIRE</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>TH80FW-CS16-TM4</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	B201	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>Color of Wire</td><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td></tr> <tr><td>97</td><td>GR</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>98</td><td>BR</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	97	GR	-	98	BR	-	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>D1</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>WIRE TO WIRE</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>TH40FW-CS15</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	D1	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type	TH40FW-CS15	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>Color of Wire</td><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>V</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>B</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	3	V	-	13	B	-												
Connector No.	B201																																												
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE																																												
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4																																												
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																											
97	GR	-																																											
98	BR	-																																											
Connector No.	D1																																												
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE																																												
Connector Type	TH40FW-CS15																																												
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																											
3	V	-																																											
13	B	-																																											

JCKWMM1081GI



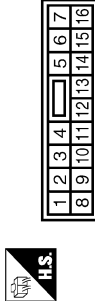
# VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Connector No.	D8
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



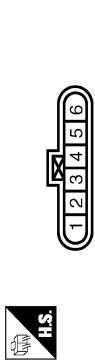
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	V	-
6	Y	-
14	V	-

Connector No.	D9
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS3GFW-CS



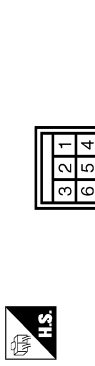
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
17	B	-

Connector No.	D15
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	E3BFGY-RS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	B	-
5	Y	-
6	V	-

Connector No.	D101
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	MB6FW-LC



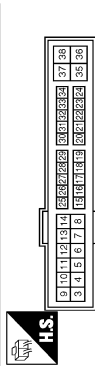
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
5	V	-

Connector No.	D13
Connector Name	BACK DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	NS24FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	V	-
4	B	-

Connector No.	E5
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH20FW-CS12-M4-1V



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
12	B/W	-

Connector No.	E6
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH86FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
39	P	-
40	L	-
41	B/W	-
44	W	-
45	G	-

Connector No.	E9
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH18FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
104	LG	-

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Connector No.	E11
Connector Name	HORN RELAY 1
Connector Type	-



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	-
2	LG	-
3	G	-

Connector No.	E18
Connector Name	HORN RELAY 2
Connector Type	M03FW-R-LC



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	-
2	Y	-
3	G	-

Connector No.	E30
Connector Name	HOOD SWITCH
Connector Type	RH02FB



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	LG	-

Connector No.	E61
Connector Name	HORN (HIGH)
Connector Type	P01FB-A



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-

Connector No.	E62
Connector Name	HORN (HIGH)
Connector Type	P01FE-A



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	B	-

Connector No.	E69
Connector Name	HORN (LOW)
Connector Type	P01FB-A



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-

Connector No.	E70
Connector Name	HORN (LOW)
Connector Type	P01FB-A



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	B	-

Connector No.	E106
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH0DFW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
81	P	-
82	L	-
91	W	-

JCKW11083GI

# VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

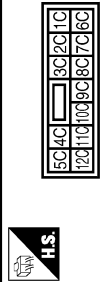
## VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NSDFV-M2



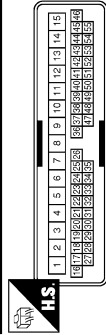
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1A	GR	-
7A	R	-

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS1ZFW-CS



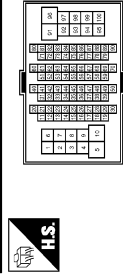
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
12C	O	-

Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS1.5



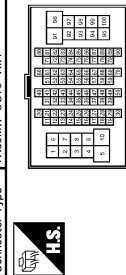
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	V	-
13	B	-

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS1.6-TM4



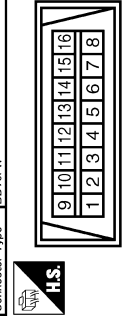
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
81	P	-
82	L	-
81	W	-

Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS1.6-TM4



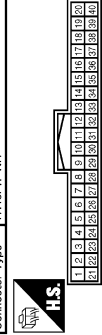
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
34	L	-
35	P	-
36	L	-
37	P	-
74	R	-
85	LG	-
86	R	-

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



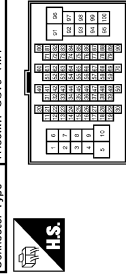
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	L	-
14	P	-

Connector No.	M53
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	BAT
10	G	SECURITY
21	O	IGN

Connector No.	M117
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS1.6-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
97	LG	-
98	BR	-

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
SEC  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

# VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	MD2FB-1C



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BAT (F/L)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	R	BAT (FUSE)
13	B	GND

Connector No.	M121
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
34	SB	LUGGAGE ROOM ANT1-
35	V	LUGGAGE ROOM ANT1+
38	B	REAR BUMPER ANT-
39	W	REAR BUMPER ANT+
66	R	BACK DOOR SW
68	BR	REAR LH DOOR SW
69	R	REAR LH DOOR SW

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
72	R	ROOM ANT2-
73	G	ROOM ANT2+
74	SB	PASSENGER DOOR ANT-
75	GR	PASSENGER DOOR ANT+
76	V	DRIVER DOOR ANT-
77	LG	DRIVER DOOR ANT+
78	Y	ROOM ANT1-
79	BR	ROOM ANT1+
83	Y	KEYLESS TUNER SIGNAL
88	BR	PUSH SW
90	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
121	BR	KEY SLOT SW
124	LG	PASSENGER DOOR SW
132	V	POWER WINDOW SW COMM
137	O	RECEIVER/SENSOR GND
141	G	SECURITY INDICATOR OUTPUT
150	LG	DRIVER DOOR SW

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## ECU DIAGNOSIS

### BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Reference Value

INFOID:000000003778258

#### VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

CONSULT-III MONITOR ITEM

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
FR WIPER HI	Other than front wiper switch HI	Off
	Front wiper switch HI	On
FR WIPER LOW	Other than front wiper switch LO	Off
	Front wiper switch LO	On
FR WASHER SW	Front washer switch OFF	Off
	Front washer switch ON	On
FR WIPER INT	Other than front wiper switch INT	Off
	Front wiper switch INT	On
FR WIPER STOP	Front wiper is not in STOP position	Off
	Front wiper is in STOP position	On
INT VOLUME	Wiper intermittent dial is in a dial position 1 - 7	Wiper intermittent dial position
RR WIPER ON	Other than rear wiper switch ON	Off
	Rear wiper switch ON	On
RR WIPER INT	Other than rear wiper switch INT	Off
	Rear wiper switch INT	On
RR WASHER SW	Rear washer switch OFF	Off
	Rear washer switch ON	On
RR WIPER STOP	Rear wiper is in STOP position	Off
	Rear wiper is not in STOP position	On
TURN SIGNAL R	Other than turn signal switch RH	Off
	Turn signal switch RH	On
TURN SIGNAL L	Other than turn signal switch LH	Off
	Turn signal switch LH	On
TAIL LAMP SW	Other than lighting switch 1ST and 2ND	Off
	Lighting switch 1ST or 2ND	On
HI BEAM SW	Other than lighting switch HI	Off
	Lighting switch HI	On
HEAD LAMP SW 1	Other than lighting switch 2ND	Off
	Lighting switch 2ND	On
HEAD LAMP SW 2	Other than lighting switch 2ND	Off
	Lighting switch 2ND	On
PASSING SW	Other than lighting switch PASS	Off
	Lighting switch PASS	On
AUTO LIGHT SW	Other than lighting switch AUTO	Off
	Lighting switch AUTO	On
FR FOG SW	Front fog lamp switch OFF	Off
	Front fog lamp switch ON	On

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

O

P

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
RR FOG SW	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
DOOR SW-DR	Driver door closed	Off
	Driver door opened	On
DOOR SW-AS	Passenger door closed	Off
	Passenger door opened	On
DOOR SW-RR	Rear RH door closed	Off
	Rear RH door opened	On
DOOR SW-RL	Rear LH door closed	Off
	Rear LH door opened	On
DOOR SW-BK	Back door closed	Off
	Back door opened	On
CDL LOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch LOCK	Off
	Power door lock switch LOCK	On
CDL UNLOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch UNLOCK	Off
	Power door lock switch UNLOCK	On
KEY CYL LK-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder LOCK position	Off
	Driver door key cylinder LOCK position	On
KEY CYL UN-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	Off
	Driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	On
KEY CYL SW-TR	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
HAZARD SW	Hazard switch is OFF	Off
	Hazard switch is ON	On
REAR DEF SW	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
TR CANCEL SW	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
TR/BD OPEN SW	Back door opener switch OFF	Off
	While the back door opener switch is turned ON	On
TRNK/HAT MNTR	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
RKE-LOCK	LOCK button of the key is not pressed	Off
	LOCK button of the key is pressed	On
RKE-UNLOCK	UNLOCK button of the key is not pressed	Off
	UNLOCK button of the key is pressed	On
RKE-TR/BD	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
RKE-PANIC	PANIC button of the key is not pressed	Off
	PANIC button of the key is pressed	On
RKE-P/W OPEN	UNLOCK button of the key is not pressed	Off
	UNLOCK button of the key is pressed and held	On
RKE-MODE CHG	LOCK/UNLOCK button of the key is not pressed and held simultaneously	Off
	LOCK/UNLOCK button of the key is pressed and held simultaneously	On

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
OPTICAL SENSOR	Bright outside of the vehicle	Close to 5 V
	Dark outside of the vehicle	Close to 0 V
REQ SW -DR	Driver door request switch is not pressed	Off
	Driver door request switch is pressed	On
REQ SW -AS	Passenger door request switch is not pressed	Off
	Passenger door request switch is pressed	On
REQ SW -RR	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
REQ SW -RL	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
REQ SW -BD/TR	Back door request switch is not pressed	Off
	Back door request switch is pressed	On
PUSH SW	Push-button ignition switch (push switch) is not pressed	Off
	Push-button ignition switch (push switch) is pressed	On
IGN RLY2 -F/B	Ignition switch in OFF or ACC position	Off
	Ignition switch in ON position	On
CLUCH SW	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
BRAKE SW 1	The brake pedal is not depressed	On
	The brake pedal is depressed	Off
DETE/CANCL SW	Selector lever in P position	Off
	Selector lever in any position other than P	On
SFT PN/N SW	Selector lever in any position other than P and N	Off
	Selector lever in P or N position	On
S/L -LOCK	Steering is locked	Off
	Steering is unlocked	On
S/L -UNLOCK	Steering is unlocked	Off
	Steering is locked	On
S/L RELAY-F/B	Ignition switch in OFF or ACC position	Off
	Ignition switch in ON position	On
UNLK SEN -DR	Driver door is unlocked	Off
	Driver door is locked	On
PUSH SW -IPDM	Push-button ignition switch (push-switch) is not pressed	Off
	Push-button ignition switch (push-switch) is pressed	On
IGN RLY1 -F/B	Ignition switch in OFF or ACC position	Off
	Ignition switch in ON position	On
DETE SW -IPDM	Selector lever in P position	Off
	Selector lever in any position other than P	On
SFT PN -IPDM	Selector lever in any position other than P and N	Off
	Selector lever in P or N position	On
SFT P -MET	Selector lever in any position other than P	Off
	Selector lever in P position	On
SFT N -MET	Selector lever in any position other than N	Off
	Selector lever in N position	On

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
ENGINE STATE	Engine stopped	Stop
	While the engine stalls	Stall
	At engine cranking	Crank
	Engine running	Run
S/L LOCK-IPDM	Steering is locked	Off
	Steering is unlocked	On
S/L UNLK-IPDM	Steering is unlocked	Off
	Steering is locked	On
S/L RELAY-REQ	Ignition switch in OFF or ACC position	Off
	Ignition switch in ON position	On
VEH SPEED 1	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading
VEH SPEED 2	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading
DOOR STAT-DR	Driver door is locked	LOCK
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY
	Driver door is unlocked	UNLOCK
DOOR STAT-AS	Passenger door is locked	LOCK
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY
	Passenger door is unlocked	UNLOCK
ID OK FLAG	Ignition switch in ACC or ON position	Reset
	Ignition switch in OFF position	Set
PRMT ENG STRT	The engine start is prohibited	Reset
	The engine start is permitted	Set
PRMT RKE STRT	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Reset
KEY SW -SLOT	The key is not inserted into key slot	Off
	The key is inserted into key slot	On
RKE OPE COUN1	During the operation of the key	Operation frequency of the key
RKE OPE COUN2	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	—
CONFIRM ID ALL	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with any key ID registered to BCM.	Yet
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with any key ID registered to BCM.	DONE
CONFIRM ID4	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the fourth key ID registered to BCM.	Yet
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the fourth key ID registered to BCM.	DONE
CONFIRM ID3	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the third key ID registered to BCM.	Yet
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the third key ID registered to BCM.	DONE
CONFIRM ID2	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the second key ID registered to BCM.	Yet
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the second key ID registered to BCM.	DONE



# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
CONFIRM ID1	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the first key ID registered to BCM.	Yet
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the first key ID registered to BCM.	DONE
TP 4	The ID of fourth key is not registered to BCM	Yet
	The ID of fourth key is registered to BCM	DONE
TP 3	The ID of third key is not registered to BCM	Yet
	The ID of third key is registered to BCM	DONE
TP 2	The ID of second key is not registered to BCM	Yet
	The ID of second key is registered to BCM	DONE
TP 1	The ID of first key is not registered to BCM	Yet
	The ID of first key is registered to BCM	DONE
AIR PRESS FL	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front LH tire
AIR PRESS FR	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front RH tire
AIR PRESS RR	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear RH tire
AIR PRESS RL	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear LH tire
ID REGST FL1	ID of front LH tire transmitter is registered	DONE
	ID of front LH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet
ID REGST FR1	ID of front RH tire transmitter is registered	DONE
	ID of front RH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet
ID REGST RR1	ID of rear RH tire transmitter is registered	DONE
	ID of rear RH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet
ID REGST RL1	ID of rear LH tire transmitter is registered	DONE
	ID of rear LH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet
WARNING LAMP	Tire pressure indicator OFF	Off
	Tire pressure indicator ON	On
BUZZER	Tire pressure warning alarm is not sounding	Off
	Tire pressure warning alarm is sounding	On

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

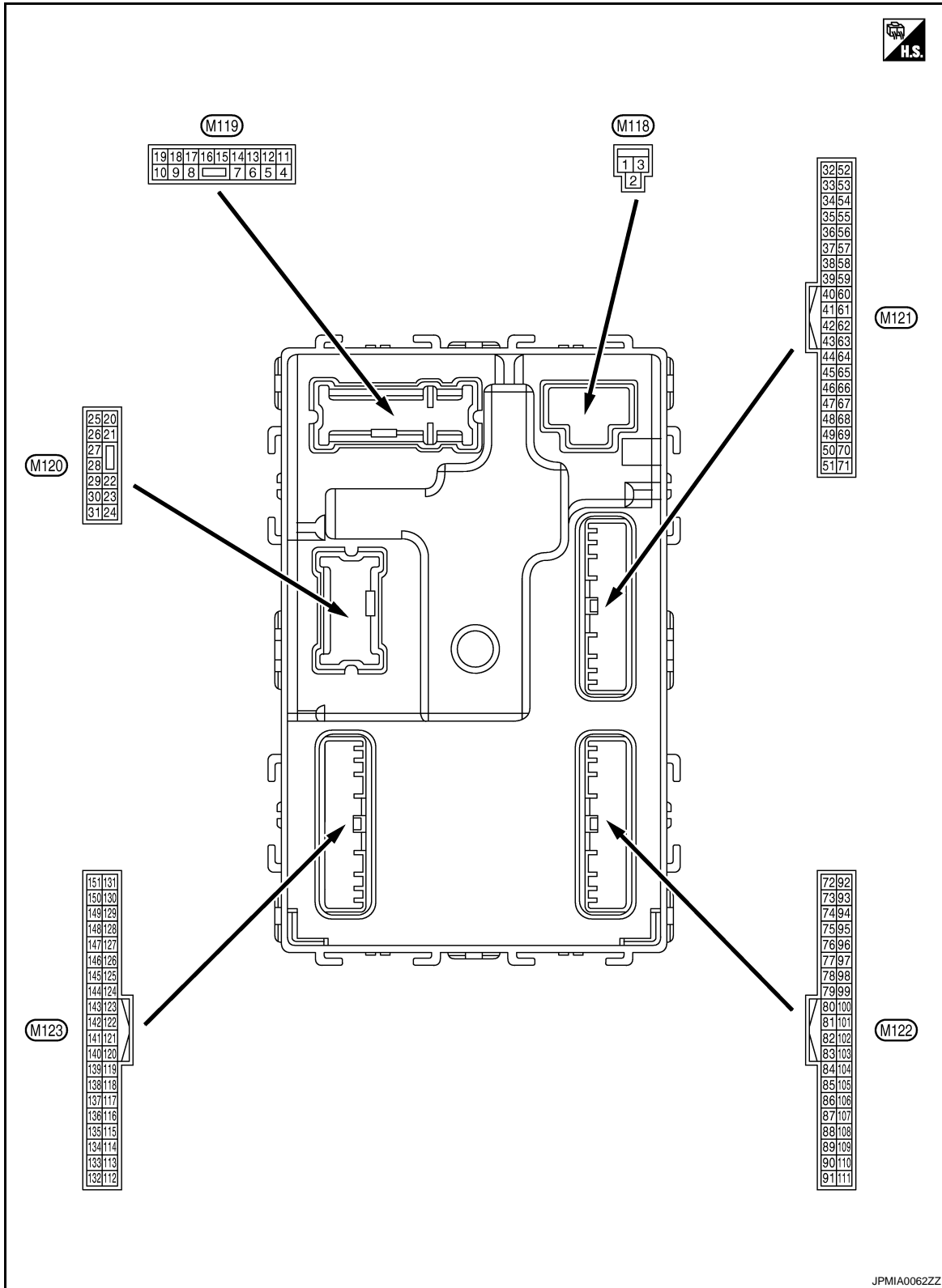
SEC

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

## TERMINAL LAYOUT

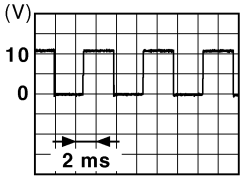


## PHYSICAL VALUES

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-					
1 (W)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
2 (Y)	Ground	P/W power supply (BAT)	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
3 (O)	Ground	P/W power supply (RAP)	Output	Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
4 (LG)	Ground	Interior room lamp power supply	Output	Interior room lamp battery saver is activated. (Cuts the interior room lamp power supply)		0 V
				Interior room lamp battery saver is not activated. (Outputs the interior room lamp power supply)		Battery voltage
5 (L)	Ground	Passenger door UN- LOCK	Output	Passenger door	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
7 (Y)	Ground	Step lamp	Output	Step lamp	ON	0 V
						OFF
8 (V)	Ground	All doors, fuel lid LOCK	Output	All doors	LOCK (Actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
						Other than LOCK (Actuator is not activated)
9 (G)	Ground	Driver door, fuel lid UNLOCK	Output	Driver door	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
						Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)
10 (BR)	Ground	Rear RH door and rear LH door UN- LOCK	Output	Rear RH door and rear LH door	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
						Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)
11 (R)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
13 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0 V
14 (W)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch illumination ground	Output	Tail lamp	OFF	0 V
					ON	<p><b>NOTE:</b> When the illumination brightening/dimming level is in the neutral position</p>  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JSNIA0010GB</p>
15 (Y)	Ground	ACC indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ON	Battery voltage
					ACC	0 V

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
17 (W)	Ground	Turn signal RH (Front)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF
				Turn signal switch RH	0 V
					<p style="text-align: right;">PKID0926E 6.5 V</p>
18 (O)	Ground	Turn signal LH (Front)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF
				Turn signal switch LH	0 V
					<p style="text-align: right;">PKID0926E 6.5 V</p>
19 (V)	Ground	Room lamp timer control	Output	Interior room lamp	OFF
					ON
20 (V)	Ground	Turn signal RH (Rear)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF
				Turn signal switch RH	0 V
					<p style="text-align: right;">PKID0926E 6.5 V</p>
23 (G)	Ground	Back door opening	Output	Back door	OPEN (Back door opener actuator is activated)
					Other than OPEN (Back door opener actuator is not activated)
					0 V
25 (G)	Ground	Turn signal LH (Rear)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF
				Turn signal switch LH	0 V
					<p style="text-align: right;">PKID0926E 6.5 V</p>
26 (G)	Ground	Rear wiper	Output	Rear wiper	OFF (Stopped)
					ON (Operated)

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

## [INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
34 (SB)	Ground	Luggage room antenna 1 (-)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	<p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	<p>JMKIA0063GB</p>
35 (V)	Ground	Luggage room antenna 1 (+)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	<p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	<p>JMKIA0063GB</p>
38 (B)	Ground	Rear bumper antenna (-)	Output	When the back door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	<p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	<p>JMKIA0063GB</p>

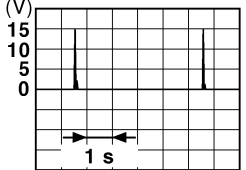
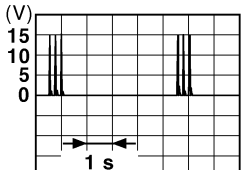
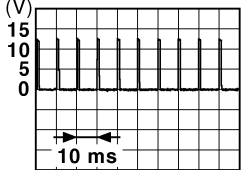
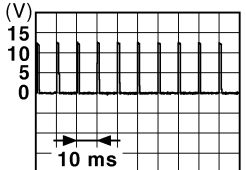
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

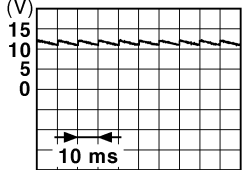
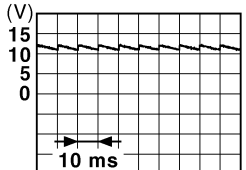
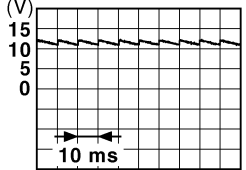
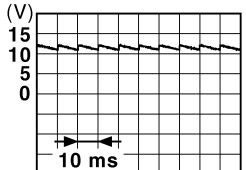
[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
39 (W)	Ground	Rear bumper antenna (+)	Output	When the back door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>
47 (Y)	Ground	Ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	Battery voltage
					ON	0 V
52 (SB)	Ground	Starter relay control	Output	Ignition switch ON	When selector lever is in P or N position	Battery voltage
					When selector lever is not in P or N position	0 V
61 (W)	Ground	Back door opener request switch	Input	Back door request switch	ON (Pressed)	0 V
					OFF (Not pressed)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0016GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.0 V</p>
64 (V)	Ground	Request switch buzzer	Output	Request switch buzzer	Sounding	0 V
					Not sounding	Battery voltage
65 (O)	Ground	Rear wiper stop position	Input	Rear wiper	In stop position	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0016GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.0 V</p>
					Not in stop position	0 V

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
66 (R)	Ground	Back door switch	Input	Back door switch	OFF (Door close)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0011GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">11.8 V</p>
					ON (Door open)	0 V
67 (GR)	Ground	Back door opener switch	Input	Back door opener switch	Pressed	0 V
					Not pressed	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0011GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">11.8 V</p>
68 (BR)	Ground	Rear RH door switch	Input	Rear RH door switch	OFF (Door close)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0011GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">11.8 V</p>
					ON (Door open)	0 V
69 (R)	Ground	Rear LH door switch	Input	Rear LH door switch	OFF (Door close)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0011GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">11.8 V</p>
					ON (Door open)	0 V

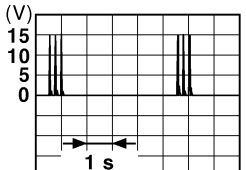
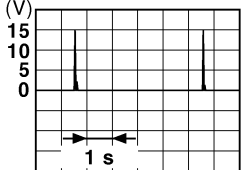
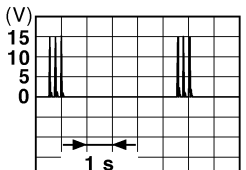
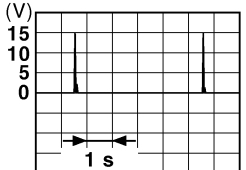
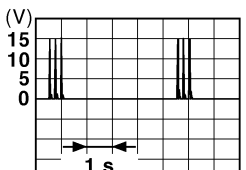
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
72 (R)	Ground	Room antenna 2 (-) (Center console)	Output		
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>
73 (G)	Ground	Room antenna 2 (+) (Center console)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>
74 (SB)	Ground	Passenger door an- tenna (-)	Output	When the pas- senger door re- quest switch is operated with ig- nition switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detec- tion area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>



# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

## [INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
75 (GR)	Ground	Passenger door antenna (+)	Output	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	<p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When the passenger door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	<p>JMKIA0063GB</p>
76 (V)	Ground	Driver door antenna (-)	Output	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	<p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When the driver door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	<p>JMKIA0063GB</p>
77 (LG)	Ground	Driver door antenna (+)	Output	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	<p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When the driver door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	<p>JMKIA0063GB</p>

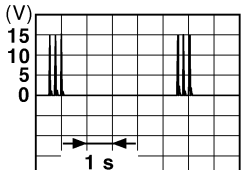
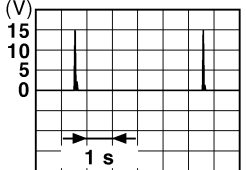
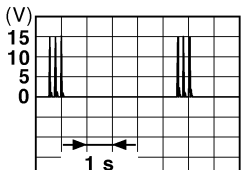
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

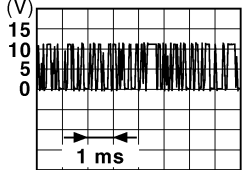
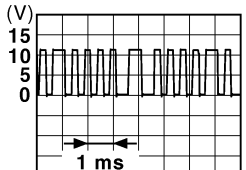
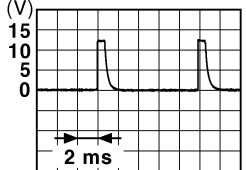
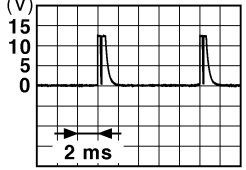
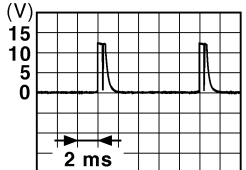

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
78 (Y)	Ground	Room antenna (-) (Instrument panel)	Output			Ignition switch OFF
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>	
79 (BR)	Ground	Room antenna (+) (Instrument panel)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>	
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>	
80 (GR)	Ground	NATS antenna amp (Built in key slot)	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the key into the key slot.	Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.
81 (W)	Ground	NATS antenna amp (Built in key slot)	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the key into the key slot.	Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.
82 (R)	Ground	Ignition relay [Fuse block (J/B)] control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
				ON	Battery voltage	

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

## [INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
83 (Y)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver signal	Input/ Output	During waiting	 <small>JMKIA0064GB</small>	
				When operating either button on the key	 <small>JMKIA0065GB</small>	
87 (BR)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 5	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <small>JPMIA0041GB</small> 1.4 V
					Front fog lamp switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <small>JPMIA0037GB</small> 1.3 V
					Rear wiper switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <small>JPMIA0039GB</small> 1.3 V
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wiper intermittent dial 1</li> <li>• Wiper intermittent dial 2</li> <li>• Wiper intermittent dial 6</li> <li>• Wiper intermittent dial 7</li> </ul>	 <small>JPMIA0040GB</small> 1.3 V

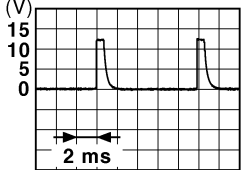
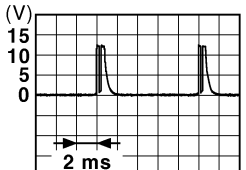
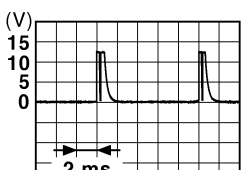
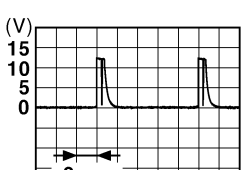
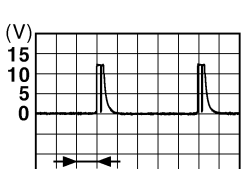
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

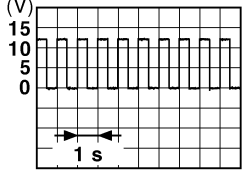
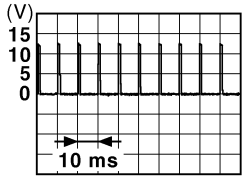
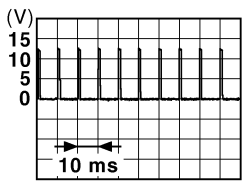
[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
88 (V)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 3	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <small>JPMIA0041GB</small> 1.4 V
					Lighting switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <small>JPMIA0036GB</small> 1.3 V
					Lighting switch 2ND (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <small>JPMIA0037GB</small> 1.3 V
					Rear washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <small>JPMIA0039GB</small> 1.3 V
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wiper intermittent dial 1</li> <li>• Wiper intermittent dial 2</li> <li>• Wiper intermittent dial 3</li> </ul>	 <small>JPMIA0040GB</small> 1.3 V
89 (BR)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch (Push switch)	Input	Push-button igni- tion switch (push switch)	Pressed	0 V
					Not pressed	Battery voltage
90 (P)	Ground	CAN-L	Input/ Output	—	—	
91 (L)	Ground	CAN-H	Input/ Output	—	—	

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
92 (LG)	Ground	Key slot illumination	Output	Key slot illumination	OFF	Battery voltage
					Blinking	 <p style="text-align: center;">6.5 V</p>
93 (V)	Ground	ON indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	Battery voltage
					ON	0 V
94 (Y)	Ground	Puddle lamp control	Output	Puddle lamp	OFF	Battery voltage
					ON	0 V
95 (O)	Ground	ACC relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0 V
					ACC or ON	Battery voltage
96 (GR)	Ground	Control device (De- tention switch) power supply	Output	—	Battery voltage	
97 (L)	Ground	Steering lock condi- tion No. 1	Input	Steering lock	LOCK status	0 V
					UNLOCK status	Battery voltage
98 (P)	Ground	Steering lock condi- tion No. 2	Input	Steering lock	LOCK status	Battery voltage
					UNLOCK status	0 V
99 (R)	Ground	Selector lever P posi- tion switch	Input	Selector lever	P position	0 V
					Any position other than P	Battery voltage
100 (G)	Ground	Passenger door re- quest switch	Input	Passenger door request switch	ON (Pressed)	0 V
					OFF (Not pressed)	 <p style="text-align: center;">1.0 V</p>
101 (SB)	Ground	Driver door request switch	Input	Driver door re- quest switch	ON (Pressed)	0 V
					OFF (Not pressed)	 <p style="text-align: center;">1.0 V</p>
102 (O)	Ground	Blower fan motor re- lay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
					ON	Battery voltage

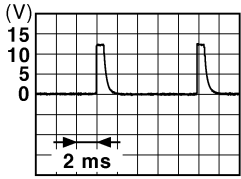
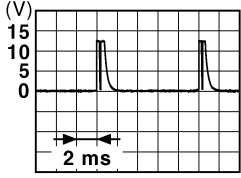
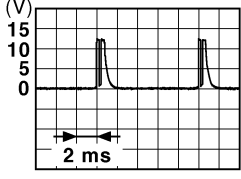
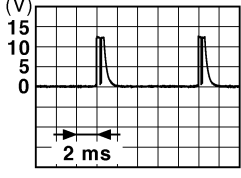

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

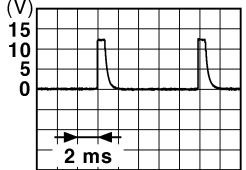
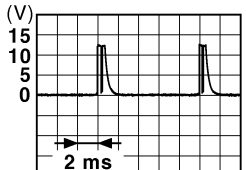

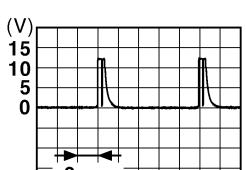

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
103 (LG)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
106 (W)	Ground	Steering wheel lock unit power supply	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	Battery voltage
					ON	0 V
107 (LG)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 1	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0041GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.4 V</p>
					Turn signal switch LH	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0037GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
					Turn signal switch RH	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0036GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
					Front wiper switch LO	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0038GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
					Front washer switch ON	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0039GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

## [INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
108 (R)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 4	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <small>JPMIA0041GB</small> 1.4 V
					Lighting switch AUTO (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <small>JPMIA0038GB</small> 1.3 V
					Lighting switch 1ST (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <small>JPMIA0036GB</small> 1.3 V
					Rear wiper switch INT (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <small>JPMIA0040GB</small> 1.3 V
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF	 <small>JPMIA0039GB</small> 1.3 V

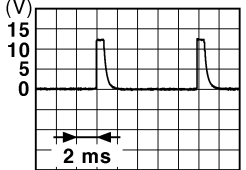

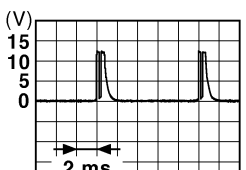
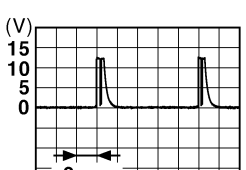
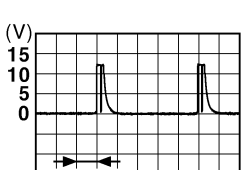
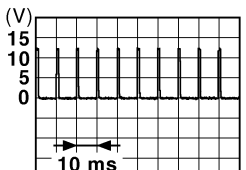
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
109 (Y)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 2	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switch OFF	 1.4 V
					Lighting switch PASS	 1.3 V
					Lighting switch 2ND	 1.3 V
					Front wiper switch INT	 1.3 V
					Front wiper switch HI	 1.3 V
					ON	0 V
110 (G)	Ground	Hazard switch	Input	Hazard switch	OFF	 1.1 V



# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
111 (Y)	Ground	Steering lock unit communication	Input/ Output	Steering lock	LOCK status	Battery voltage
					LOCK or UNLOCK	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0066GB</p>
					For 15 seconds after UNLOCK	Battery voltage
					15 seconds or later after UNLOCK	0 V
113* (P)	Ground	Optical sensor signal	Input	Ignition switch ON	When bright outside of the vehicle	Close to 5 V
				When dark outside of the vehicle	Close to 0 V	
116 (SB)	Ground	Fuse check [Stop lamp switch, ICC brake hold relay (With ICC)]	Input	—	Battery voltage	
118 (P)	Ground	Stop lamp switch (Without ICC)	Input	Stop lamp switch	OFF (Brake pedal is not depressed)	0 V
					ON (Brake pedal is depressed)	Battery voltage
		Stop lamp switch and ICC brake hold relay (With ICC)		Stop lamp switch OFF (Brake pedal is not depressed) and ICC brake hold relay OFF	0 V	
				Stop lamp switch ON (Brake pedal is depressed) or ICC brake hold relay ON	Battery voltage	
119 (SB)	Ground	Front door lock assembly driver side (unlock sensor)	Input	Driver door	LOCK status (Unlock sensor switch OFF)	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0012GB</p>
					UNLOCK status (Unlock switch sensor ON)	0 V
					1.1 V	
121 (BR)	Ground	Key slot switch	Input	When the key is inserted into key slot	Battery voltage	
				When the key is not inserted into key slot	0 V	
122 (V)	Ground	ACC feedback signal	Input	Ignition switch	OFF	0 V
				ACC or ON	Battery voltage	
123 (W)	Ground	IGN feedback signal	Input	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
				ON	Battery voltage	

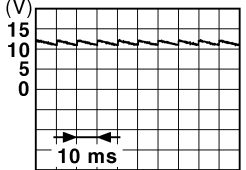
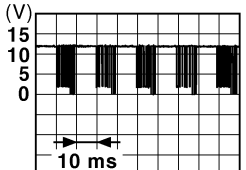
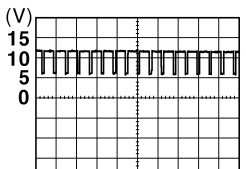
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

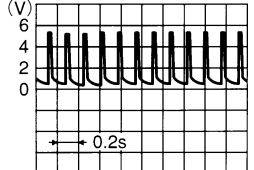

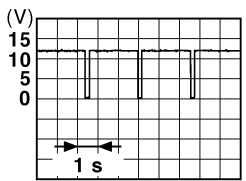
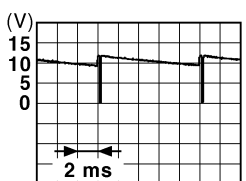
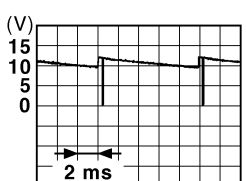
[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
124 (LG)	Ground	Passenger door switch	Input	Passenger door switch	OFF (Door close)	 11.8 V
					ON (Door open)	0 V
132 (V)	Ground	Power window switch communication	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON	 10.2 V	
				Ignition switch OFF or ACC	Battery voltage	
133 (W)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch illumination	Output	Push-button igni- tion switch illumi- nation	ON (Tail lamps OFF)	9.5 V
					ON (Tail lamps ON)	<p><b>NOTE:</b> The pulse width of this wave is varied by the illumination bright- ening/dimming level.</p>  9.5 V
134 (GR)	Ground	LOCK indicator lamp	Output	LOCK indicator lamp	OFF	Battery voltage
					ON	0 V
137 (O)	Ground	Receiver and sensor ground	Input	Ignition switch ON	0 V	
138 (Y)	Ground	Sensor power supply	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0 V
					ACC or ON	5.0 V

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

## [INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output		
+	-				
139 (L)	Ground	Tire pressure receiver signal	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON	Standby state  OCC3881D
					When receiving the signal from the transmitter  OCC3880D
140 (GR)	Ground	Selector lever P/N position signal	Input	Selector lever	P or N position Battery voltage
					Except P and N positions 0 V
141 (G)	Ground	Security indicator signal	Output	Security indicator	ON 0 V
				Blinking  JPMIA0014GB 11.3 V	
				OFF	Battery voltage
142 (O)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 5	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switch OFF 0 V
					Lighting switch 1ST
					Lighting switch HI
					Lighting switch 2ND
		Turn signal switch RH  JPMIA0031GB 10.7 V			
143 (P)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 1	Output	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4) 0 V
					Front wiper switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)
					Rear wiper switch INT (Wiper intermittent dial 4)
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wiper intermittent dial 1</li> <li>• Wiper intermittent dial 2</li> <li>• Wiper intermittent dial 3</li> <li>• Wiper intermittent dial 6</li> <li>• Wiper intermittent dial 7</li> </ul>  JPMIA0032GB 10.7 V

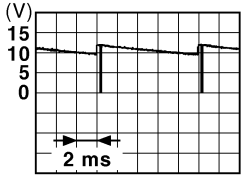
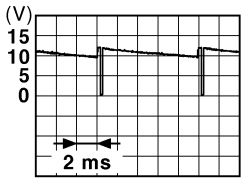
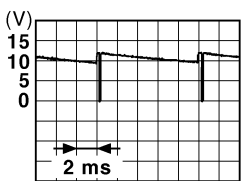
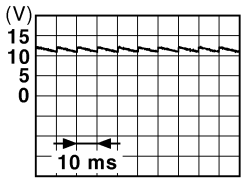
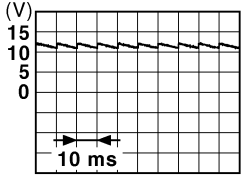
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)		
		Signal name	Input/ Output				
+	-						
144 (G)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 2	Output	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0 V	
					Front washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)		
					Rear wiper switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)		
					Rear washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)		
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wiper intermittent dial 1</li> <li>• Wiper intermittent dial 5</li> <li>• Wiper intermittent dial 6</li> </ul>		10.7 V
145 (L)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 3	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0 V	
					Front wiper switch INT		
					Front wiper switch LO		
					Lighting switch AUTO		10.7 V
146 (SB)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 4	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0 V	
					Front fog lamp switch ON		
					Lighting switch 2ND		
					Lighting switch PASS		
					Turn signal switch LH		10.7 V
149 (W)	Ground	Tire pressure warn- ing check switch	Input	Ignition switch ON		11.8 V	
150 (LG)	Ground	Driver door switch	Input	Driver door switch	OFF (Door close)		11.8 V
					ON (Door open)	0 V	
151 (G)	Ground	Rear window defog- ger relay	Output	Rear window de- fogger	Active	0 V	
					Not activated	Battery voltage	

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

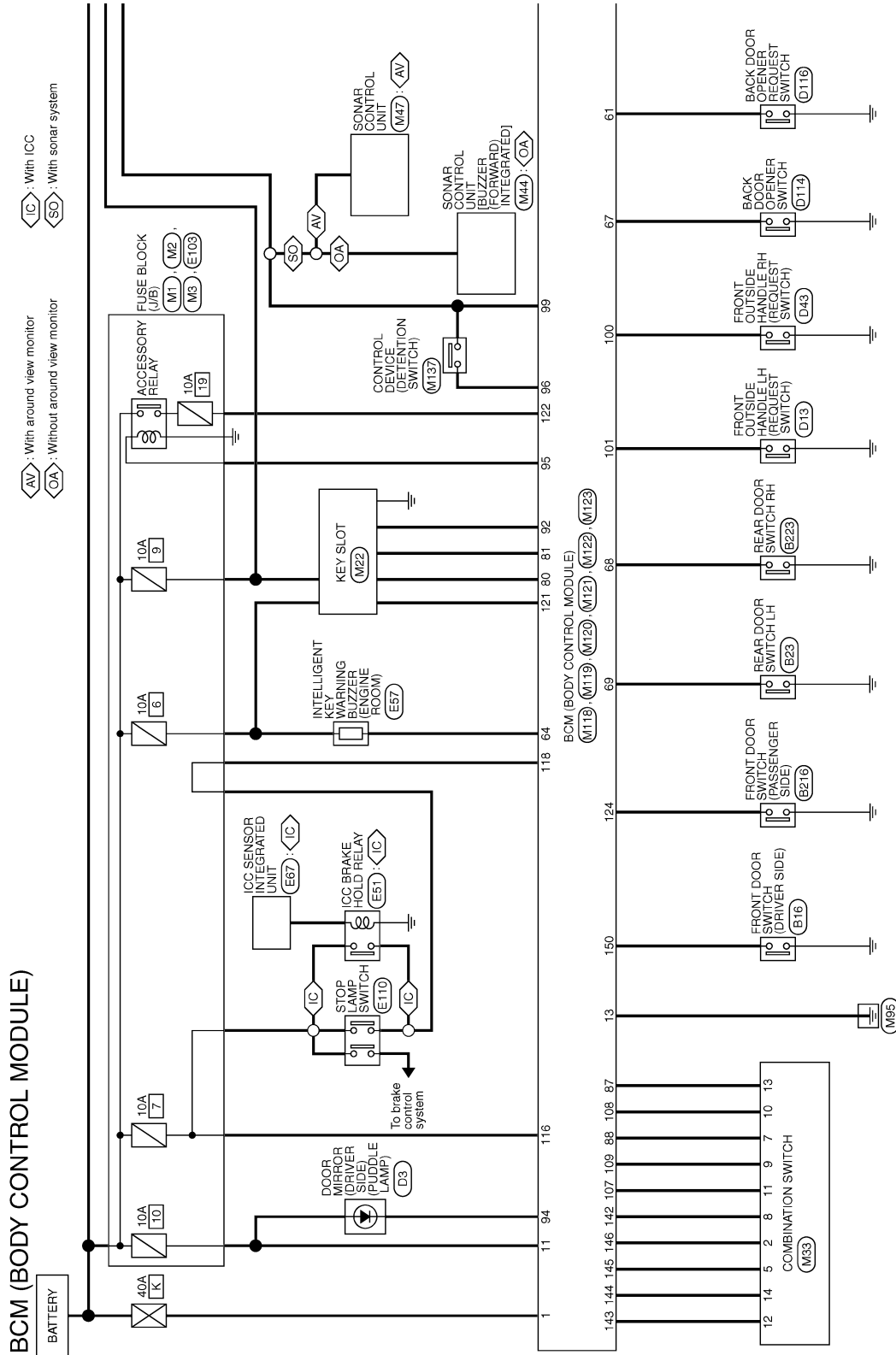
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

NOTE:

\*: With auto light system

## Wiring Diagram - BCM -

INFOID:000000003778259



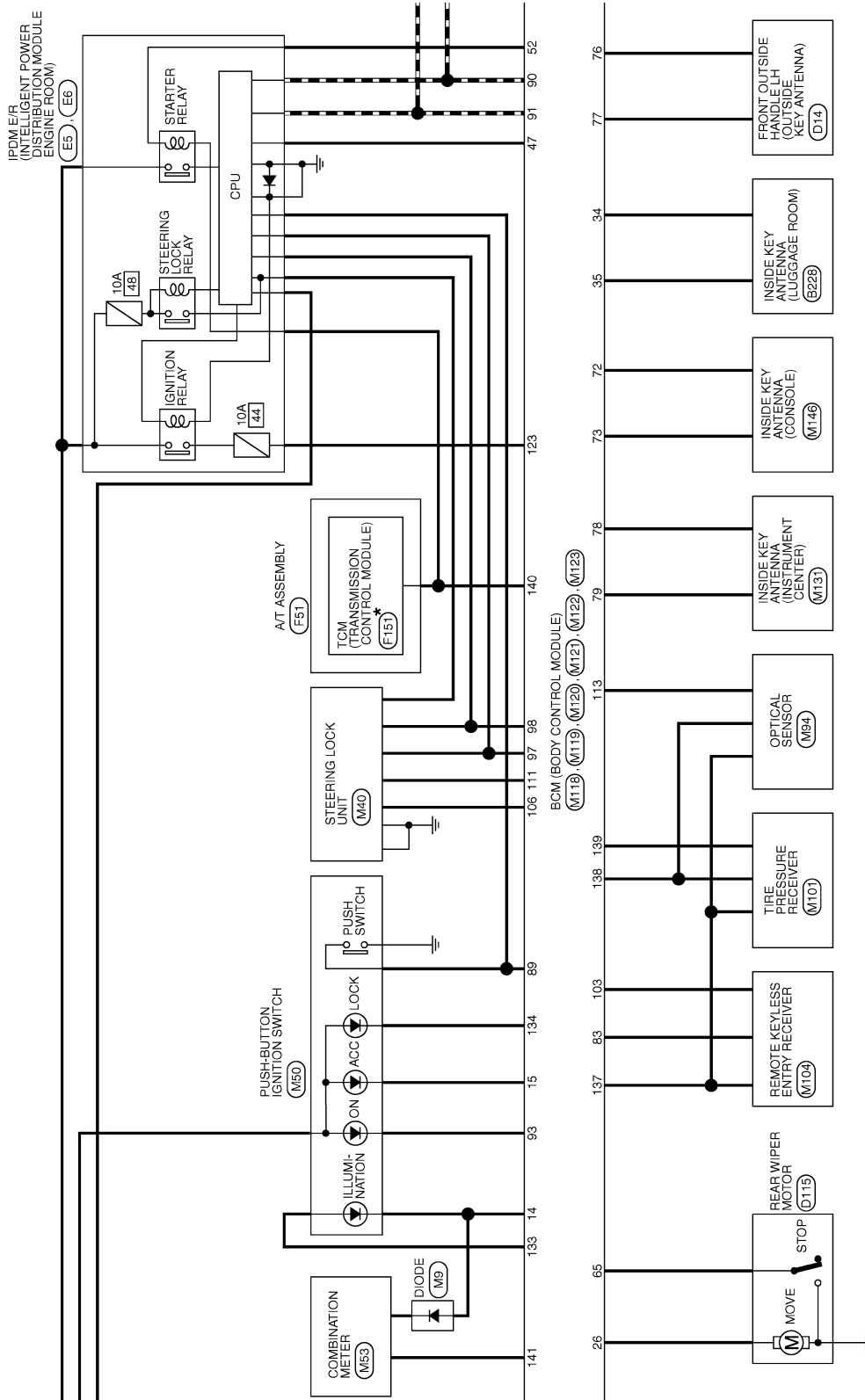
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >



\*: This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout".

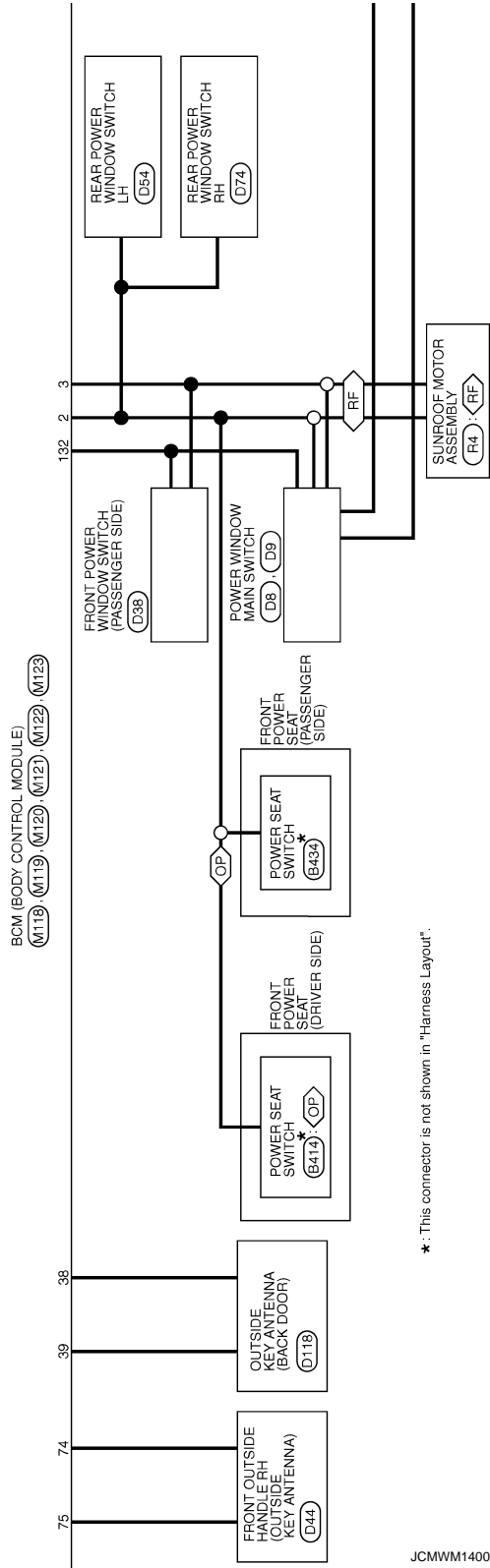
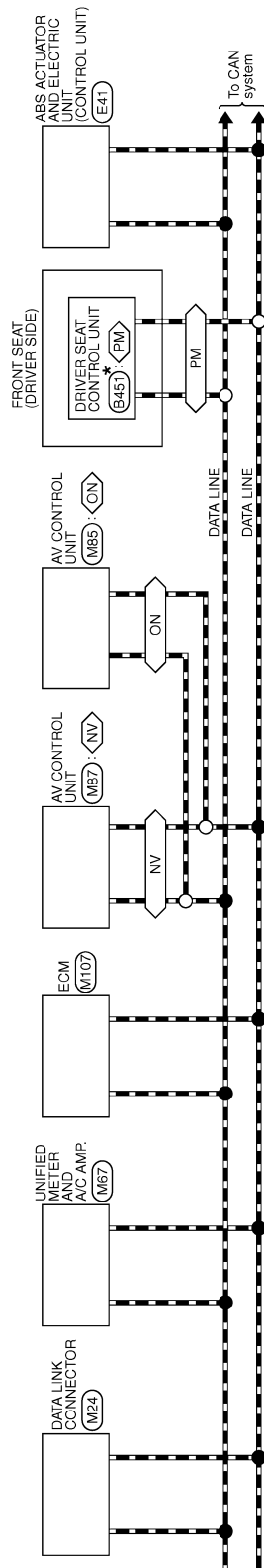
JCMWM1399G

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

## [INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

- ◀ NV ▶ : With NAVI
- ◀ ON ▶ : Without NAVI
- ◀ RF ▶ : With sunroof
- ◀ PM ▶ : With automatic drive positioner
- ◀ OP ▶ : Without automatic drive positioner



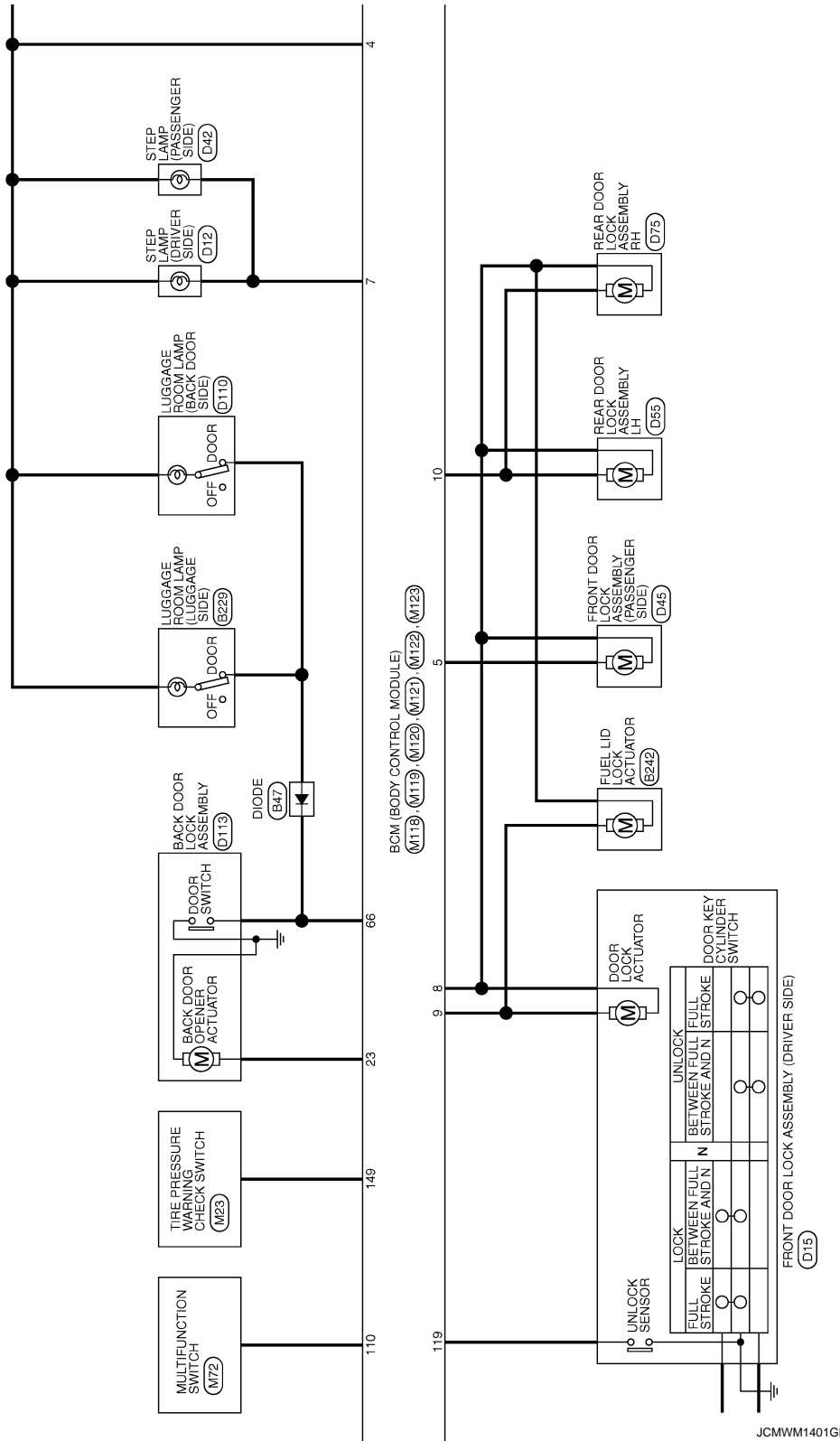
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

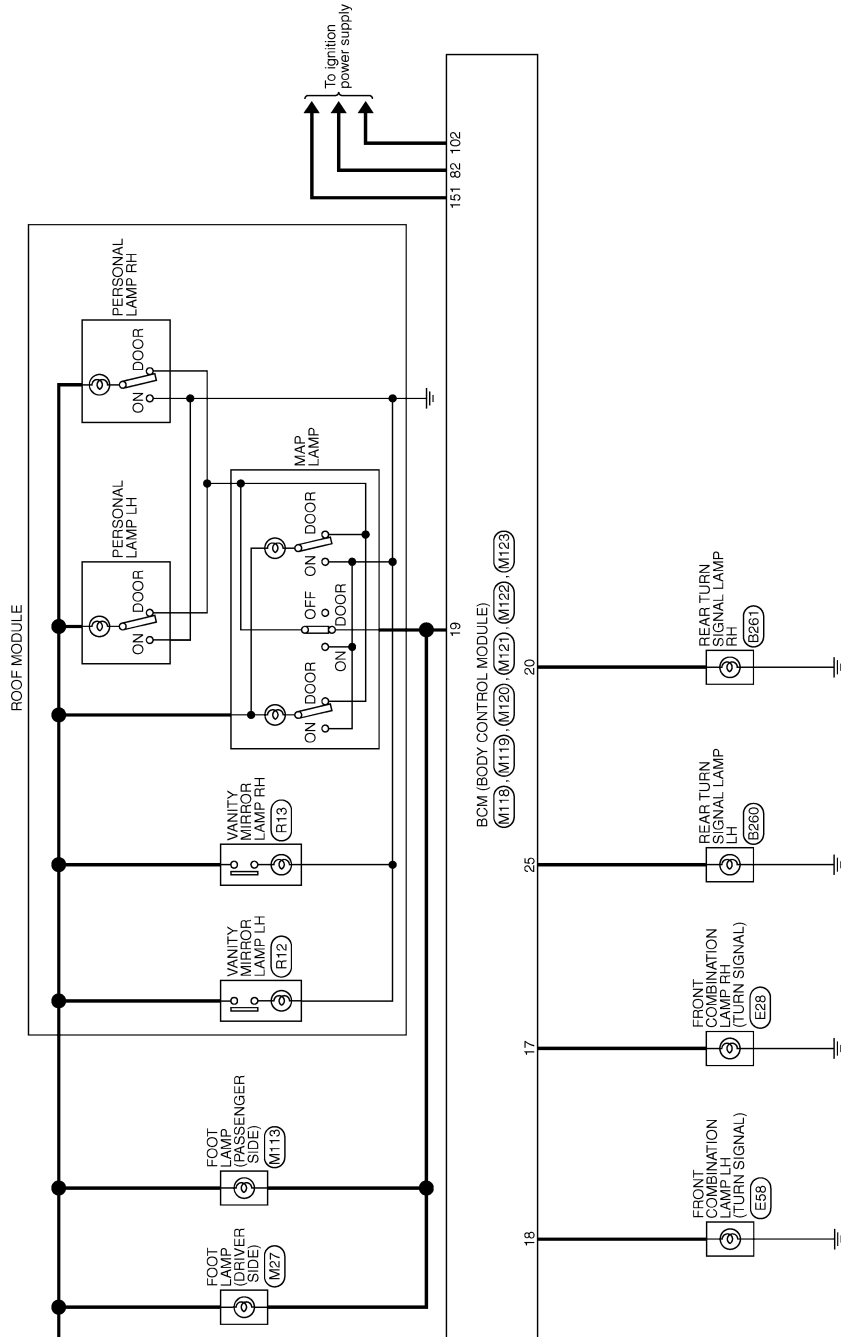




# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]



JCMWM1402GI

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

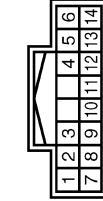
# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

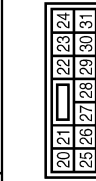
## BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	M33
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH
Connector Type	TH16FW-RH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	SB	OUTPUT 4
5	L	OUTPUT 3
7	V	INPUT 3
8	O	OUTPUT 5
9	Y	INPUT 2
10	R	INPUT 4
11	LG	INPUT 1
12	P	OUTPUT 1
13	BR	INPUT 5
14	G	OUTPUT 2

Connector No.	M120
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS



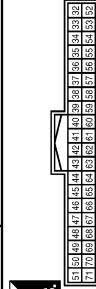
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
20	V	TURN SIGNAL RH (REAR)
23	G	BACK DOOR OPEN OUTPUT
25	G	TURN SIGNAL LH (REAR)
26	G	REAR WIPER OUTPUT

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	M03FB-LC



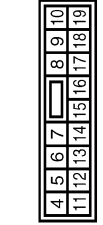
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BAT (F/L)
2	Y	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY(BAT)
3	O	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY(TRAP)

Connector No.	M121
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FGY-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
34	SB	LUGGAGE ROOM ANTI-
35	V	LUGGAGE ROOM ANTI+
38	B	REAR BUMPER ANTI-
39	W	REAR BUMPER ANTI+
47	Y	IGN RELAY IPDM E/R CONT
52	SB	STARTER RELAY CONT
61	W	BACK DOOR OPENER REQUEST SW
64	V	REQUEST SW BUZZER
65	O	REAR WIPER STOP POSITION
66	R	BACK DOOR SW
67	GR	BACK DOOR OPENER SW

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	LG	INTERIOR ROOM LAMP POWER SUPPLY
5	L	PASSINGER DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
7	Y	STEP LAMP OUTPUT
8	V	ALL DOOR FUEL LID LOCK OUTPUT
9	G	DRIVER DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
10	BR	REAR DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
11	R	BAT (R/USE)
13	B	GND
14	W	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SW ILL GND
15	Y	ACC IND
17	W	TURN SIGNAL RH (FRONT)

68	BR	REAR RH DOOR SW
69	R	REAR LH DOOR SW

18	O	TURN SIGNAL LH (FRONT)
19	V	ROOM LAMP TIMER CONTROL

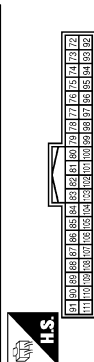
# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

## BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

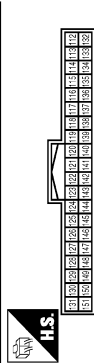
Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
72	R	ROOM ANT2-
73	G	ROOM ANT2+
74	SB	PASSENGER DOOR ANT-
75	GR	PASSENGER DOOR ANT+
76	V	DRIVER DOOR ANT-
77	LG	DRIVER DOOR ANT+
78	Y	ROOM ANTI-
79	BR	ROOM ANTI+
80	GR	IMMOBI ANTENNA CONTROL
81	W	IMMOBI ANTENNA SIGNAL
82	R	IGN RELAY (F/B) CONT

83	Y	KEYLESS TIMER SIGNAL
87	BR	COMBI SW INPUT 5
88	V	COMBI SW INPUT 3
89	BR	PUSH SW
90	P	CAN-L
91	L	CAN-H
92	LG	KEY SLOT ILL
93	Y	ON IND
94	V	PUDDLE LAMP CONT
95	O	ACC RELAY CONT
96	GR	A-T DEVICE POWER SUPPLY
97	L	S/L CONDITION 1
98	P	S/L CONDITION 2
99	R	SHIFT P
100	G	PASSENGER DOOR REQUEST SW
101	SB	DRIVER DOOR REQUEST SW
102	O	BLOWER FAN MOTOR RELAY CONT
103	LG	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER POWER SUPPLY
106	W	S/L POWER SUPPLY
107	LG	COMBI SW INPUT 1
108	R	COMBI SW INPUT 2
109	Y	COMBI SW INPUT 4
110	G	HAZARD SW
111	Y	S/L COMM

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
113	P	OPTICAL SENSOR
116	SB	FUSE CHECK
118	P	STOP LAMP SW
119	SB	DR DOOR UNLOCK SENSOR
121	BR	KEY SLOT SW
122	V	ACC F/B
123	W	IGN F/B
124	LG	PASSENGER DOOR SW
132	V	POWER WINDOW SW COMM
133	W	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SW ILL POWER
134	GR	LOCK IND

137	O	RECEIVER SENSOR GND
138	Y	RECEIVER SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
139	L	TIRE PRESS RECEIVER SIGNAL
140	GR	SHIFT N/P
141	G	SECURITY INDICATOR OUTPUT
142	O	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
143	P	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
144	G	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
145	L	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
146	SB	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4
149	W	TIRE PRESS WARNING CHECK SW
150	LG	DRIVER DOOR SW
151	G	REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER RELAY

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

## Fail-safe

### FAIL-SAFE CONTROL BY DTC

BCM performs fail-safe control when any DTC is detected.

JCMWM1404G

INFOID:000000003778260

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2557: VEHICLE SPEED	Inhibit steering lock	When normal vehicle speed signals have been received from ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for 500 ms
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status has become consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Starter control relay signal</li> <li>• Starter relay status signal</li> </ul>
B2601: SHIFT POSITION	Inhibit steering lock	500 ms after the following signal reception status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Selector lever P position switch signal</li> <li>• P range signal (CAN)</li> </ul>
B2602: SHIFT POSITION	Inhibit steering lock	5 seconds after the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ignition switch is in the ON position</li> <li>• Selector lever P position switch signal: Except P position (battery voltage)</li> <li>• Vehicle speed: 4 km/h (2.5 MPH) or more</li> </ul>
B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS	Inhibit steering lock	500 ms after the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ignition switch is in the ON position</li> <li>• Selector lever P position switch signal: Except P position (battery voltage)</li> <li>• Selector lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V)</li> </ul>
B2604: PNP SW	Inhibit steering lock	500 ms after any of the following BCM recognition conditions is fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Status 1               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Ignition switch is in the ON position</li> <li>- Selector lever P/N position signal: P and N position (battery voltage)</li> <li>- P range signal or N range signal (CAN): ON</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Status 2               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Ignition switch is in the ON position</li> <li>- Selector lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V)</li> <li>- P range signal and N range signal (CAN): OFF</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
B2605: PNP SW	Inhibit steering lock	500 ms after any of the following BCM recognition conditions is fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ignition switch is in the ON position               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Power position: IGN</li> <li>- Selector lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V)</li> <li>- Interlock/PNP switch signal (CAN): OFF</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Status 2               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Ignition switch is in the ON position</li> <li>- Selector lever P/N position signal: P or N position (battery voltage)</li> <li>- PNP switch signal (CAN): ON</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
B2606: S/L RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status has become consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Steering lock relay signal (Request signal)</li> <li>• Steering lock relay signal (Condition signal)</li> </ul>
B2607: S/L RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status has become consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Steering lock relay signal (Request signal)</li> <li>• Steering lock relay signal (Condition signal)</li> </ul>

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2608: STARTER RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following signal communication status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Starter motor relay control signal</li> <li>• Starter relay status signal (CAN)</li> </ul>
B2609: S/L STATUS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Inhibit engine cranking</li> <li>• Inhibit steering lock</li> </ul>	When the following steering lock conditions agree <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BCM steering lock control status</li> <li>• Steering lock condition No. 1 signal status</li> <li>• Steering lock condition No. 2 signal status</li> </ul>
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• IGN relay (IPDM E/R) control signal: OFF (Battery voltage)</li> <li>• Ignition ON signal (CAN to IPDM E/R): OFF (Request signal)</li> <li>• Ignition ON signal (CAN from IPDM E/R): OFF (Condition signal)</li> </ul>
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	Maintains the power supply position attained at the time of DTC detection	When any of the following conditions is fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power position changes to ACC</li> <li>• Receives engine status signal (CAN)</li> </ul>
B2612: S/L STATUS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Inhibit engine cranking</li> <li>• Inhibit steering lock</li> </ul>	When any of the following conditions is fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Steering lock unit status signal (CAN) is received normally</li> <li>• The BCM steering lock control status matches the steering lock status recognized by the steering lock unit status signal (CAN from IPDM E/R)</li> </ul>
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the starter motor relay control inside BCM becomes normal
B2618: BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control inside BCM becomes normal
B2619: BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the steering lock unit power supply output control inside BCM becomes normal
B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	Inhibit engine cranking	BCM initialization
B26E1: ENG STATE NO RECIV	Inhibit engine cranking	When any of the following conditions is fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power position changes to ACC</li> <li>• Receives engine status signal (CAN)</li> </ul>
B26E9: S/L STATUS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Inhibit engine cranking</li> <li>• Inhibit steering lock</li> </ul>	When BCM transmits the LOCK request signal to steering lock unit, and receives LOCK response signal from steering lock unit, the following conditions is fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Steering condition No. 1 signal: LOCK (0V)</li> <li>• Steering condition No. 2 signal: LOCK (Battery voltage)</li> </ul>

## HIGH FLASHER OPERATION

BCM detects the turn signal lamp circuit status by the current value.

BCM increases the turn signal lamp blinking speed if the bulb or harness open is detected with the turn signal lamp operating.

### NOTE:

The blinking speed is normal while activating the hazard warning lamp.

## DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:000000003778261

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

Priority	DTC
1	B2562: LOW VOLTAGE
2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT</li> <li>• U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)</li> </ul>
3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP</li> <li>• B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY</li> <li>• B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM</li> <li>• B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM</li> </ul>

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Priority	DTC
4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L</li> <li>• B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM</li> <li>• B2553: IGNITION RELAY</li> <li>• B2555: STOP LAMP</li> <li>• B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW</li> <li>• B2557: VEHICLE SPEED</li> <li>• B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY</li> <li>• B2601: SHIFT POSITION</li> <li>• B2602: SHIFT POSITION</li> <li>• B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS</li> <li>• B2604: PNP SW</li> <li>• B2605: PNP SW</li> <li>• B2606: S/L RELAY</li> <li>• B2607: S/L RELAY</li> <li>• B2608: STARTER RELAY</li> <li>• B2609: S/L STATUS</li> <li>• B260A: IGNITION RELAY</li> <li>• B260B: STEERING LOCK UNIT</li> <li>• B260C: STEERING LOCK UNIT</li> <li>• B260D: STEERING LOCK UNIT</li> <li>• B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST</li> <li>• B2612: S/L STATUS</li> <li>• B2614: ACC RELAY CIRC</li> <li>• B2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC</li> <li>• B2616: IGN RELAY CIRC</li> <li>• B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC</li> <li>• B2618: BCM</li> <li>• B2619: BCM</li> <li>• B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW</li> <li>• B261E: VEHICLE TYPE</li> <li>• B26E1: ENG STATE NO RECIV</li> <li>• B26E9: S/L STATUS</li> <li>• B26EA: KEY REGISTRATION</li> <li>• C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR</li> <li>• U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG</li> </ul>
5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL</li> <li>• C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR</li> <li>• C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR</li> <li>• C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL</li> <li>• C1708: [NO DATA] FL</li> <li>• C1709: [NO DATA] FR</li> <li>• C1710: [NO DATA] RR</li> <li>• C1711: [NO DATA] RL</li> <li>• C1712: [CHECKSUM ERR] FL</li> <li>• C1713: [CHECKSUM ERR] FR</li> <li>• C1714: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR</li> <li>• C1715: [CHECKSUM ERR] RL</li> <li>• C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL</li> <li>• C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR</li> <li>• C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR</li> <li>• C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL</li> <li>• C1720: [CODE ERR] FL</li> <li>• C1721: [CODE ERR] FR</li> <li>• C1722: [CODE ERR] RR</li> <li>• C1723: [CODE ERR] RL</li> <li>• C1724: [BATT VOLT LOW] FL</li> <li>• C1725: [BATT VOLT LOW] FR</li> <li>• C1726: [BATT VOLT LOW] RR</li> <li>• C1727: [BATT VOLT LOW] RL</li> <li>• C1734: CONTROL UNIT</li> </ul>
6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• B2621: INSIDE ANTENNA</li> <li>• B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA</li> <li>• B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA</li> </ul>

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

## DTC Index

INFOID:000000003786308

### NOTE:

The details of time display are as follows.

- CRNT: A malfunction is detected now.
- PAST: A malfunction was detected in the past.

IGN counter is displayed on Freeze Frame Data. For details of Freeze Frame Data and IGN Counter, refer to [BCS-16, "COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - COMMON ITEM\)"](#).

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Freeze Frame Data	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
No DTC is detected. further testing may be required.	—	—	—	—	—
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	—	—	—	—	<a href="#">BCS-37</a>
U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	—	—	—	—	<a href="#">BCS-38</a>
U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG	—	—	—	—	<a href="#">BCS-39</a>
B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L	×	×	—	—	<a href="#">SEC-48</a>
B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM	×	×	—	—	<a href="#">SEC-49</a>
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	×	—	—	—	<a href="#">SEC-42</a>
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	×	—	—	—	<a href="#">SEC-45</a>
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	×	—	—	—	<a href="#">SEC-46</a>
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	×	—	—	—	<a href="#">SEC-47</a>
B2553: IGNITION RELAY	—	×	—	—	<a href="#">PCS-49</a>
B2555: STOP LAMP	—	×	—	—	<a href="#">SEC-52</a>
B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-54</a>
B2557: VEHICLE SPEED	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-56</a>
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-57</a>
B2562: LOW VOLTAGE	—	×	—	—	<a href="#">BCS-40</a>
B2601: SHIFT POSITION	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-58</a>
B2602: SHIFT POSITION	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-61</a>
B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-63</a>
B2604: PNP SW	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-66</a>
B2605: PNP SW	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-68</a>
B2606: S/L RELAY	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-70</a>
B2607: S/L RELAY	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-71</a>
B2608: STARTER RELAY	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-73</a>
B2609: S/L STATUS	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-75</a>
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">PCS-51</a>
B260B: STEERING LOCK UNIT	—	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-79</a>
B260C: STEERING LOCK UNIT	—	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-80</a>
B260D: STEERING LOCK UNIT	—	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-81</a>
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-82</a>
B2612: S/L STATUS	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-86</a>
B2614: ACC RELAY CIRC	—	×	×	—	<a href="#">PCS-53</a>
B2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC	—	×	×	—	<a href="#">PCS-57</a>
B2616: IGN RELAY CIRC	—	×	×	—	<a href="#">PCS-59</a>
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-90</a>

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Freeze Frame Data	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
B2618: BCM	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">PCS-61</a>
B2619: BCM	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-92</a>
B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-93</a>
B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	×	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	—	<a href="#">SEC-96</a>
B2621: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	×	—	—	<a href="#">DLK-56</a>
B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	×	—	—	<a href="#">DLK-58</a>
B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	×	—	—	<a href="#">DLK-60</a>
B26E1: ENG STATE NO RES	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-83</a>
B26E9: S/L STATUS	×	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	—	<a href="#">SEC-84</a>
B26EA: KEY REGISTRATION	—	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	—	<a href="#">SEC-85</a>
C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL	—	—	—	×	<a href="#">WT-16</a>
C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR	—	—	—	×	
C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR	—	—	—	×	
C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL	—	—	—	×	
C1708: [NO DATA] FL	—	—	—	×	<a href="#">WT-18</a>
C1709: [NO DATA] FR	—	—	—	×	
C1710: [NO DATA] RR	—	—	—	×	
C1711: [NO DATA] RL	—	—	—	×	
C1712: [CHECKSUM ERR] FL	—	—	—	×	<a href="#">WT-21</a>
C1713: [CHECKSUM ERR] FR	—	—	—	×	
C1714: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR	—	—	—	×	
C1715: [CHECKSUM ERR] RL	—	—	—	×	
C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL	—	—	—	×	<a href="#">WT-24</a>
C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR	—	—	—	×	
C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR	—	—	—	×	
C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL	—	—	—	×	
C1720: [CODE ERR] FL	—	—	—	×	<a href="#">WT-26</a>
C1721: [CODE ERR] FR	—	—	—	×	
C1722: [CODE ERR] RR	—	—	—	×	
C1723: [CODE ERR] RL	—	—	—	×	
C1724: [BATT VOLT LOW] FL	—	—	—	×	<a href="#">WT-29</a>
C1725: [BATT VOLT LOW] FR	—	—	—	×	
C1726: [BATT VOLT LOW] RR	—	—	—	×	
C1727: [BATT VOLT LOW] RL	—	—	—	×	
C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR	—	—	—	×	<a href="#">WT-32</a>
C1734: CONTROL UNIT	—	—	—	×	<a href="#">WT-33</a>



# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

Reference Value

INFOID:000000003778263

### VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

Monitor Item	Condition		Value/Status
RAD FAN REQ	Engine idle speed	Changes depending on engine coolant temperature, air conditioner operation status, vehicle speed, etc.	0 – 100 %
AC COMP REQ	Engine running	A/C switch OFF	Off
		A/C switch ON (Compressor is operating)	On
TAIL&CLR REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch 1ST, 2ND, HI or AUTO (Light is illuminated)		On
HL LO REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch 2ND HI or AUTO (Light is illuminated)		On
HL HI REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch HI		On
FR FOG REQ	Lighting switch 2ND or AUTO (Light is illuminated)	Front fog lamp switch OFF	Off
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Front fog lamp switch ON</li> <li>• Daytime running light activated (Only for Canada)</li> </ul>	On
FR WIP REQ	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch OFF	Stop
		Front wiper switch INT	1LOW
		Front wiper switch LO	Low
		Front wiper switch HI	Hi
WIP AUTO STOP	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper stop position	STOP P
		Any position other than front wiper stop position	ACT P
WIP PROT	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper operates normally	Off
		Front wiper stops at fail-safe operation	BLOCK
IGN RLY1 -REQ	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		Off
	Ignition switch ON		On
IGN RLY	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		Off
	Ignition switch ON		On
PUSH SW	Release the push-button ignition switch		Off
	Press the push-button ignition switch		On
INTER/NP SW	Ignition switch ON	Selector lever in any position other than P or N	Off
		Selector lever in P or N position	On
ST RLY CONT	Ignition switch ON		Off
	At engine cranking		On
IHBT RLY -REQ	Ignition switch ON		Off
	At engine cranking		On

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

O

P

# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

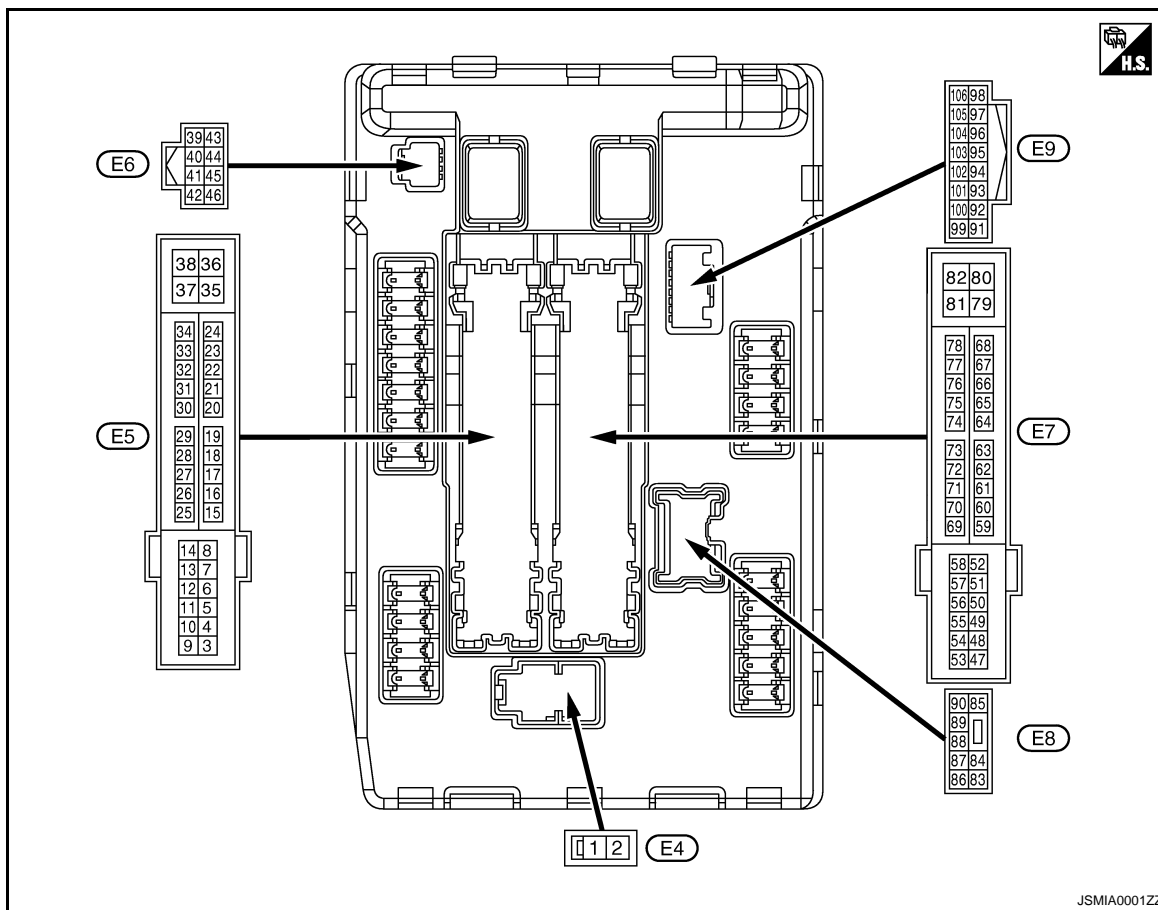
Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
ST/INHI RLY	Ignition switch ON	Off
	At engine cranking	INHI → ST
	The status of starter relay or starter control relay cannot be recognized by the battery voltage malfunction, etc. when the starter relay is ON and the starter control relay is OFF	UNKWN
DETENT SW	Ignition switch ON <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Press the selector button with selector lever in P position</li> <li>• Selector lever in any position other than P</li> </ul>	Off
	Release the selector button with selector lever in P position	On
S/L RLY -REQ	None of the conditions below are present	Off
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Open the driver door after the ignition switch is turned OFF (for a few seconds)</li> <li>• Press the push-button ignition switch when the steering lock is activated</li> </ul>	On
S/L STATE	Steering lock is activated	LOCK
	Steering lock is deactivated	UNLOCK
	[DTC: B210A] is detected	UNKWN
DTRL REQ	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
OIL P SW	Ignition switch OFF, ACC or engine running	Open
	Ignition switch ON	Close
HOOD SW	Close the hood	Off
	Open the hood	On
HL WASHER REQ	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
THFT HRN REQ	Not operation	Off
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Panic alarm is activated</li> <li>• Horn is activated with VEHICLE SECURITY (THEFT WARNING) SYSTEM</li> </ul>	On
HORN CHIRP	Not operating	Off
	Door locking with Intelligent Key (horn chirp mode)	On
CRNRNG LMP REQ	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off

# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## TERMINAL LAYOUT



## PHYSICAL VALUES

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
1 (W)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
2 (L)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
4 (V)	Ground	Front wiper LO	Output	Ignition switch OFF	Front wiper switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch LO	Battery voltage
5 (L)	Ground	Front wiper HI	Output	Ignition switch OFF	Front wiper switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch HI	Battery voltage
7 (R)	Ground	Tail, license plate lamps & interior lamps	Output	Ignition switch OFF	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch 1ST	Battery voltage
11 (BR)	Ground	Steering lock unit power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF	A few seconds after open- ing the driver door	Battery voltage
				Ignition switch LOCK	Press the push-button ig- nition switch	Battery voltage
				Ignition switch ACC or ON		0 V
12 (B/W)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0 V

# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
13 (SB)	Ground	Fuel pump power supply	Output	Approximately 1 second or more after turning the ignition switch ON		0 V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Approximately 1 second after turning the ignition switch ON</li> <li>• Engine running</li> </ul>		Battery voltage
16 (LG)	Ground	Front wiper auto stop	Input	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper stop position	0 V
					Any position other than front wiper stop position	Battery voltage
19 (W)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
25 (G)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
26* (R)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
27 (O)	Ground	Ignition relay monitor	Input	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		Battery voltage
				Ignition switch ON		0 V
28 (L)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch	Input	Press the push-button ignition switch		0 V
				Release the push-button ignition switch		Battery voltage
30 (GR)	Ground	Starter relay control	Input	Ignition switch ON	Selector lever in any position other than P or N	0 V
					Selector lever P or N	Battery voltage
32 (L)	Ground	Steering lock unit condition-1	Input	Steering lock is activated		0 V
				Steering lock is deactivated		Battery voltage
33 (P)	Ground	Steering lock unit condition-2	Input	Steering lock is activated		Battery voltage
				Steering lock is deactivated		0 V
36 (G)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
39 (P)	—	CAN-L	Input/ Output	—		—
40 (L)	—	CAN-H	Input/ Output	—		—
41 (B/W)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0 V
42 (Y)	Ground	Cooling fan relay control	Input	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		0.7 V
43 (SB)	Ground	Control device (Detention switch)	Input	Ignition switch ON	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Press the selector button (Selector lever P)</li> <li>• Selector lever in any position other than P</li> </ul>	Battery voltage
					Release the selector button (selector lever P)	0 V
44 (W)	Ground	Horn relay control	Input	The horn is deactivated		Battery voltage
				The horn is activated		0 V
45 (G)	Ground	Anti theft horn relay control	Input	The horn is deactivated		Battery voltage
				The horn is activated		0 V

# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

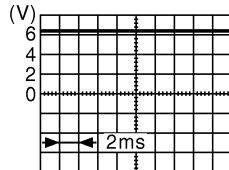
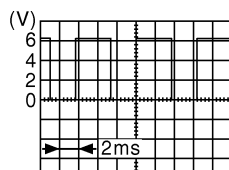
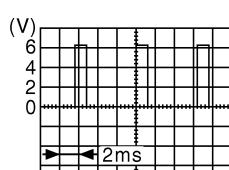
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)	
46 (R)	Ground	Starter relay control	Input	Ignition switch ON	Selector lever in any position other than P or N	0 V	A
					Selector lever P or N	Battery voltage	B
48 (L)	Ground	A/C relay power supply	Output	Engine running	A/C switch OFF	0 V	C
					A/C switch ON (A/C compressor is operating)	Battery voltage	D
49 (R)	Ground	ECM relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)	0 V	E	
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ignition switch ON</li> <li>• Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)</li> </ul>	Battery voltage	F
51 (G)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF	0 V	G	
					Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage	H
53 (W)	Ground	ECM relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)	0 V	I	
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ignition switch ON</li> <li>• Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)</li> </ul>	Battery voltage	J
54 (LG)	Ground	Throttle control motor relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)	0 V	K	
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ignition switch ON</li> <li>• Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)</li> </ul>	Battery voltage	L
55 (BR)	Ground	ECM power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage	M	
56 (V)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF	0 V	N	
					Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage	O
57 (SB)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF	0 V	P	
					Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage	
58 (P)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF	0 V		
					Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage	
69 (W)	Ground	ECM relay control	Output	Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)	Battery voltage		
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ignition switch ON</li> <li>• Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)</li> </ul>	0 – 1.5 V	
70 (O)	Ground	Throttle control motor relay control	Output	Ignition switch ON → OFF	0 – 1.0 V ↓ Battery voltage ↓ 0 V		
					Ignition switch ON	0 – 1.0 V	

SEC

# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-					
74 (P)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
75 (Y)	Ground	Oil pressure switch	Input	Ignition switch ON	Engine stopped	0 V
					Engine running	Battery voltage
76 (V)	Ground	Power generation command signal	Output	Ignition switch ON		 <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;">JPMAI0001GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">6.3 V</p>
				40% is set on "ACTIVE TEST", "ALTERNATOR DUTY" of "ENGINE"		 <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;">JPMAI0002GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">3.8 V</p>
				80% is set on "ACTIVE TEST", "ALTERNATOR DUTY" of "ENGINE"		 <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;">JPMAI0003GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.4 V</p>
77 (L)	Ground	Fuel pump relay control	Output	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Approximately 1 second after turning the ignition switch ON</li> <li>Engine running</li> </ul>		0 – 1.0 V
				Approximately 1 second or more after turning the ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
80 (W)	Ground	Starter motor	Output	At engine cranking		Battery voltage
83 (O)	Ground	Headlamp LO (RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch 2ND	Battery voltage
84 (V)	Ground	Headlamp LO (LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch 2ND	Battery voltage
86 (W)	Ground	Front fog lamp (RH)	Output	Lighting switch 2ND	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Front fog lamp switch ON</li> <li>Daytime running light activated (Only for Canada)</li> </ul>	Battery voltage
					Front fog lamp switch OFF	0 V

# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
87 (L)	Ground	Front fog lamp (LH)	Output	Lighting switch 2ND	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Front fog lamp switch ON</li> <li>• Daytime running light activated (Only for Canada)</li> </ul>	Battery voltage
					Front fog lamp switch OFF	0 V
88 (GR)	Ground	Washer pump power supply	Output	Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
89 (BR)	Ground	Headlamp HI (RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lighting switch HI</li> <li>• Lighting switch PASS</li> </ul>	Battery voltage
					Lighting switch OFF	0 V
90 (P)	Ground	Headlamp HI (LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lighting switch HI</li> <li>• Lighting switch PASS</li> </ul>	Battery voltage
					Lighting switch OFF	0 V
91 (P)	Ground	Parking lamp (RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch 1ST	Battery voltage
					Lighting switch OFF	0 V
92 (O)	Ground	Parking lamp (LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch 1ST	Battery voltage
					Lighting switch OFF	0 V
97 (V)	Ground	Cooling fan control	Output	Engine idling		0 – 5 V
104 (LG)	Ground	Hood switch	Input	Close the hood		Battery voltage
				Open the hood		0 V

\*: Only for the models with ICC system

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

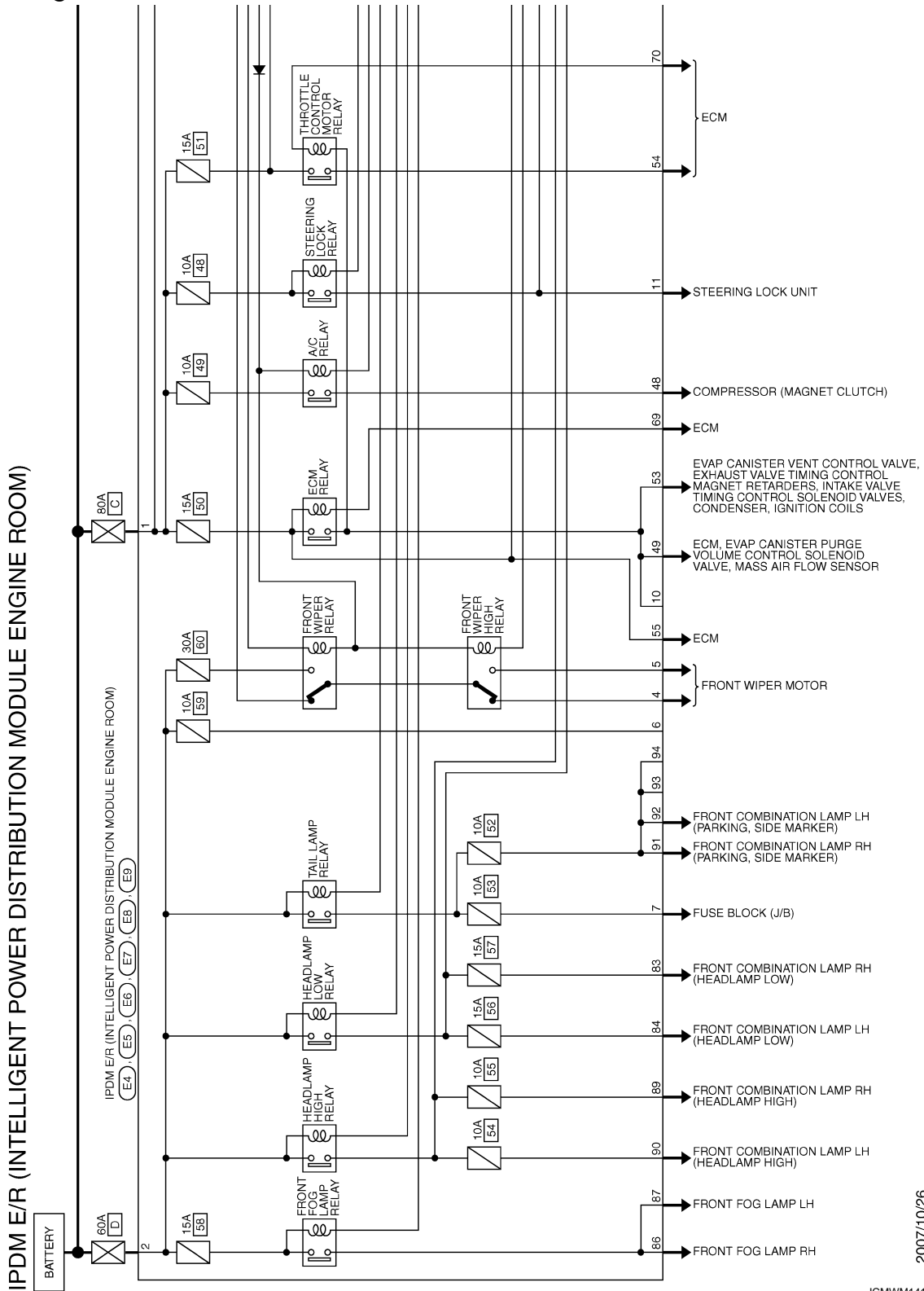
# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## Wiring Diagram - IPDM E/R -

INFOID:000000003778264



2007/10/26

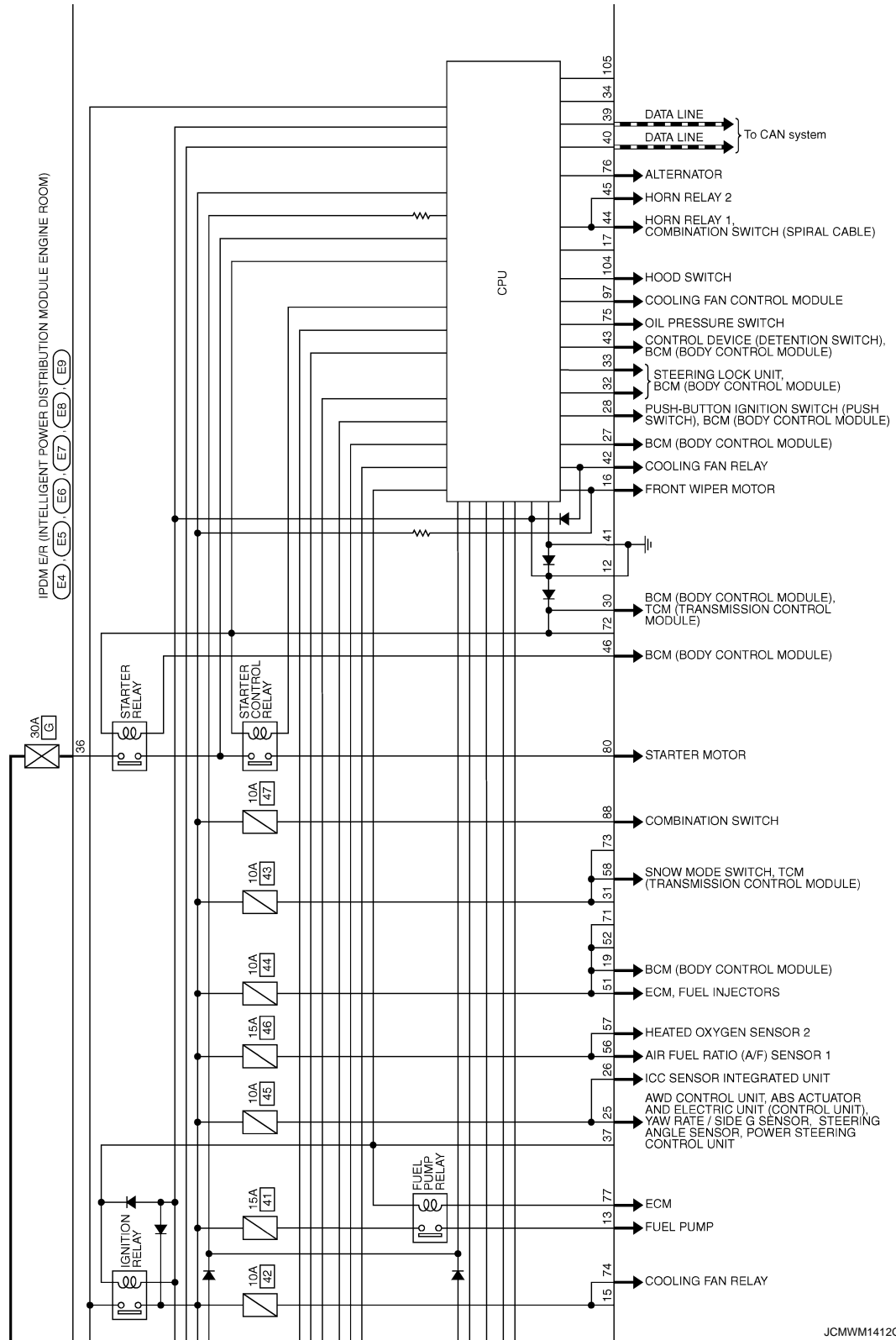
JCMWM1411GI



# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

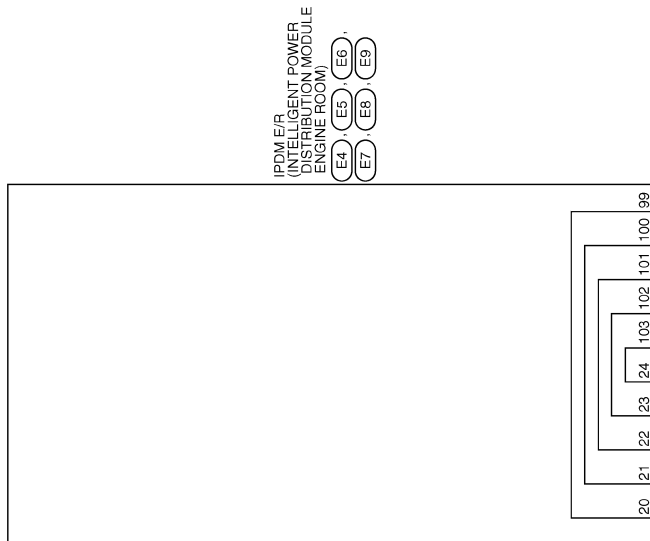
[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]



JCMWM1412GI

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC



JCMWM1413G



# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

**IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)**



Connector No.	E6
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH183FW-NH

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
39	P	-
40	L	-
41	B/W	-
42	Y	-
43	SB	-
44	W	-
45	G	-
46	R	-

**IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)**

Connector No.	E9
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH183FW-NH


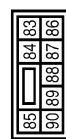



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
91	P	-
92	O	-
97	V	-
104	LG	-

28	L	-
30	GR	-
32	L	-
33	P	-
36	G	-

**IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)**



Connector No.	E8
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	NS08FW-CS

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
83	O	-
84	V	-
86	W	-
87	L	-
88	GR	-
89	BR	-
90	P	-

**IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)**

Connector No.	E5
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH20FW-CS12-M4-1V






Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	V	-
5	L	-
7	R	-
11	BR	-
12	B/W	-
13	SB	-
16	LG	-
19	W	-
25	G	-
26	R	-
27	O	-

74	P	-
75	Y	-
76	V	-
77	L	-
80	W	-

**IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)**


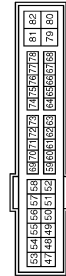
Connector No.	E4
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	LOPE-MC

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	L	-

**IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)**

Connector No.	E7
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH20FW-CS12-M4

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
48	L	-
49	R	-
51	G	-
53	W	-
54	LG	-
55	BR	-
56	V	-
57	SB	-
58	P	-
68	W	-
70	O	-

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

## Fail-safe

### CAN COMMUNICATION CONTROL

When CAN communication with ECM and BCM is impossible, IPDM E/R performs fail-safe control. After CAN communication recovers normally, it also returns to normal control.

If No CAN Communication Is Available With ECM

JCMWM1414G

INFOID:000000003778265

# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Control part	Fail-safe operation
Cooling fan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outputs the pulse duty signal (PWM signal) 100% when the ignition switch is turned ON</li> <li>• Outputs the pulse duty signal (PWM signal) 0% when the ignition switch is turned OFF</li> </ul>
A/C compressor	A/C relay OFF
Alternator	Outputs the power generation command signal (PWM signal) 0%

If No CAN Communication Is Available With BCM

Control part	Fail-safe operation
Headlamp	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Turns ON the headlamp low relay when the ignition switch is turned ON</li> <li>• Turns OFF the headlamp low relay when the ignition switch is turned OFF</li> <li>• Headlamp high relay OFF</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Parking lamps</li> <li>• License plate lamps</li> <li>• Side maker lamps</li> <li>• Illuminations</li> <li>• Tail lamps</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Turns ON the tail lamp relay when the ignition switch is turned ON</li> <li>• Turns OFF the tail lamp relay when the ignition switch is turned OFF</li> </ul>
Front wiper	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The status just before activation of fail-safe control is maintained until the ignition switch is turned OFF while the front wiper is operating at LO or HI speed.</li> <li>• The wiper is operated at LO speed until the ignition switch is turned OFF if the fail-safe control is activated while the front wiper is set in the INT mode and the front wiper motor is operating.</li> </ul>
Front fog lamps	Front fog lamp relay OFF
Horn	Horn OFF
Ignition relay	The status just before activation of fail-safe is maintained.
Starter motor	Starter control relay OFF
Steering lock unit	Steering lock relay OFF

## IGNITION RELAY MALFUNCTION DETECTION FUNCTION

- IPDM E/R monitors the voltage at the contact circuit and excitation coil circuit of the ignition relay inside it.
- IPDM E/R judges the ignition relay error if the voltage differs between the contact circuit and the excitation coil circuit.
- If the ignition relay cannot turn OFF due to contact seizure, it activates the tail lamp relay for 10 minutes to alert the user to the ignition relay malfunction when the ignition switch is turned OFF.

Voltage judgment		IPDM E/R judgment	Operation
Ignition relay contact side	Ignition relay excitation coil side		
ON	ON	Ignition relay ON normal	—
OFF	OFF	Ignition relay OFF normal	—
ON	OFF	Ignition relay ON stuck	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Detects DTC "B2098: IGN RELAY ON"</li> <li>• Turns ON the tail lamp relay for 10 minutes</li> </ul>
OFF	ON	Ignition relay OFF stuck	Detects DTC "B2099: IGN RELAY OFF"

## FRONT WIPER CONTROL

IPDM E/R detects front wiper stop position by a front wiper auto stop signal.

When a front wiper auto stop signal is in the conditions listed below, IPDM E/R stops power supply to wiper after repeating a front wiper 10 seconds activation and 20 seconds stop five times.

# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Ignition switch	Front wiper switch	Front wiper auto stop signal
ON	OFF	The front wiper auto stop signal (stop position) cannot be input for 10 seconds.
	ON	The front wiper auto stop signal does not change for 10 seconds.

**NOTE:**

This operation status can be confirmed on the IPDM E/R “Data Monitor” that displays “BLOCK” for the item “WIP PROT” while the wiper is stopped.

**STARTER MOTOR PROTECTION FUNCTION**

IPDM E/R turns OFF the starter control relay to protect the starter motor when the starter control relay remains active for 90 seconds.

**DTC Index**

INFOID:000000003778266

**NOTE:**

- The details of time display are as follows.
  - CRNT: A malfunction is detected now
  - PAST: A malfunction was detected in the past.
- IGN counter is displayed on FFD (Freeze Frame data).
  - The number is 0 when is detected now
  - The number increases like 1 → 2 ... 38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever IGN OFF → ON.
  - The number is fixed to 39 until the self-diagnosis results are erased if it is over 39.

x: Applicable

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Reference
No DTC is detected. further testing may be required.	—	—
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	×	<a href="#">PCS-16</a>
B2098: IGN RELAY ON	×	<a href="#">PCS-17</a>
B2099: IGN RELAY OFF	—	<a href="#">PCS-18</a>
B2108: STRG LCK RELAY ON	—	<a href="#">SEC-97</a>
B2109: STRG LCK RELAY OFF	—	<a href="#">SEC-98</a>
B210A: STRG LCK STATE SW	—	<a href="#">SEC-99</a>
B210B: START CONT RLY ON	—	<a href="#">SEC-103</a>
B210C: START CONT RLY OFF	—	<a href="#">SEC-104</a>
B210D: STARTER RELAY ON	—	<a href="#">SEC-105</a>
B210E: STARTER RELAY OFF	—	<a href="#">SEC-106</a>
B210F: INTRLCK/PNP SW ON	—	<a href="#">SEC-108</a>
B2110: INTRLCK/PNP SW OFF	—	<a href="#">SEC-110</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

## SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

### SECURITY CONTROL SYSTEM

#### Symptom Table

INFOID:000000003586662

The engine start function, door lock function, power distribution system and NATS-IVIS/NVIS in the Intelligent Key system are closely related to each other regarding control. Narrow down the functional area in question by performing following table to identify which function is malfunctioning. The vehicle security function can operate only when the door lock and power distribution system are operating normally. Therefore, it is easy to identify any factor unique to the vehicle security system by performing following table.

Use the chart below to help you find the cause of the symptom. The numbers indicate the order of the inspection.

**NOTE:**

Before starting vehicle security system operation check, the following condition are met.

- Open front windows
- Turn ignition switch OFF
- Pull out Intelligent Key from key slot.

NO.	Function	Operation condition	Symptom	Diagnostic Item	Reference page
1	INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ DOOR LOCK FUNCTION	Lock/unlock door with door request switch. (Intelligent Key is into the outside key antenna detection area)	Door does not lock/unlock	—	<a href="#">DLK-169</a>
2	POWER DISTRIBUTION FUNCTION	Press push-button ignition switch under the following condition. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Selector lever position is in P or N position.</li> <li>• Do not depress brake pedal.</li> </ul>	Push-button ignition switch is not operated	—	<a href="#">PCS-128</a>
3	INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ ENGINE START FUNCTION	Start engine with Intelligent Key into the vehicle (inside key antenna detection area)	Engine can not start with Intelligent Key	—	<a href="#">SEC-192</a>
4		Open the door after ignition switch turn ON to OFF.	Steering is not locked	—	<a href="#">SEC-193</a>
5	INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZEER SYSTEM-NATS FUNCTION	Start engine with Intelligent Key into the key slot.	Engine can not start (Intelligent Key into the key slot)	—	<a href="#">SEC-194</a>
6		Insert Intelligent Key into the key slot.	Key slot indicator is not illuminate	—	<a href="#">SEC-201</a>

# SECURITY CONTROL SYSTEM

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

NO.	Function	Operation condition	Symptom	Diagnostic Item	Reference page		
7	VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM	Lock all doors with Intelligent Key or door request switch	Vehicle security system can not be set	Intelligent key	<a href="#">SEC-196</a>		
				Door request switch	<a href="#">SEC-196</a>		
				Door key cylinder	<a href="#">SEC-197</a>		
				Lock all doors with Intelligent Key or door request switch	Security indicator does not turn ON	—	<a href="#">SEC-195</a>
				In the armed phase, open the door	Vehicle security alarm does not activate	—	<a href="#">SEC-199</a>
				When alarm sound, press Intelligent Key button	Vehicle security system can not be canceled	Intelligent Key	<a href="#">SEC-199</a>
				When alarm sound, press door request switch		Door request switch	<a href="#">SEC-199</a>
		When alarm sound, operate door key cylinder	Door key cylinder	<a href="#">SEC-200</a>			
8	POWER DISTRIBUTION FUNCTION	Press push-button ignition switch under the following condition. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Selector lever position is in P or N position.</li> <li>• Do not depress brake pedal.</li> </ul>	Push-button ignition switch position indicator does not turn on	—	<a href="#">PCS-129</a>		

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# ENGINE DOES NOT START WITH INTELLIGENT KEY

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## ENGINE DOES NOT START WITH INTELLIGENT KEY

### Description

INFOID:000000003586663

- Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check “Work Flow”. Refer to [SEC-5. "Work Flow"](#).
- Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in “Conditions of vehicle” before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.

#### Conditions of Vehicle (Operating Conditions)

- “ENGINE START BY I-KEY” in “WORK SUPPORT” is ON when setting on CONSULT-III.
- Intelligent Key is not inserted in key slot.
- One or more of Intelligent Keys with registered Intelligent Key ID is in the vehicle.

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586664

#### 1. CHECK BCM POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check BCM power supply and ground circuit.

Refer to [SEC-112. "BCM : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

#### 2. CHECK IPDM E/R POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check IPDM E/R power supply and ground circuit.

Refer to [SEC-112. "IPDM E/R : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

#### 3. CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

Check push-button ignition switch.

Refer to [PCS-65. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

#### 4. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the inspection normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-38](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.



# STEERING DOES NOT LOCK

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## STEERING DOES NOT LOCK

### Description

INFOID:000000003586665

If door switch is malfunctioning, BCM cannot lock the steering. If BCM does not detect DTC, steering lock unit is normal.

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586666

#### 1. CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Check door switch.

Refer to [DLK-63. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

#### 2. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the inspection normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-38. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# ENGINE DOES NOT START WHEN INTELLIGENT KEY IS INSERTED INTO KEY SLOT

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## ENGINE DOES NOT START WHEN INTELLIGENT KEY IS INSERTED INTO KEY SLOT

### Description

INFOID:000000003586667

- Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check “Work Flow”. Refer to [SEC-5, "Work Flow"](#).
- Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in “Conditions of vehicle” before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586668

#### 1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION

---

Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all Intelligent Keys.

For initialization and registration of Intelligent Key.

Refer to “CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS”.

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered Intelligent Key?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2.CHECK KEY SLOT

---

Check key slot.

Refer to [DLK-96, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

#### 3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

---

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-38, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

# SECURITY INDICATOR DOES NOT TURN ON

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## SECURITY INDICATOR DOES NOT TURN ON

### Description

INFOID:000000003586669

- Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check “Work Flow”. Refer to [SEC-5. "Work Flow"](#).
- Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in “Conditions of vehicle” before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.

### Conditions of Vehicle (Operating Conditions)

- Intelligent Key is not inserted in key slot.
- Ignition switch position is not in the ON position.

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586670

#### 1. CHECK VEHICLE SECURITY INDICATOR

Check vehicle security indicator.

Refer to [SEC-117. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

#### 2. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-38. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CAN NOT BE SET

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CAN NOT BE SET INTELLIGENT KEY

### INTELLIGENT KEY : Description

INFOID:000000003586671

Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check "Work Flow". Refer to [SEC-5, "Work Flow"](#).

### INTELLIGENT KEY : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586672

#### 1.CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Check door switch.

Refer to [DLK-63, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the malfunctioning door switch.

#### 2.CHECK BACK DOOR SWITCH

Check back door switch.

Refer to [DLK-63, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

#### 3.CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY

Check Intelligent Key.

Refer to [DLK-94, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

#### 4.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-38, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

## DOOR REQUEST SWITCH

### DOOR REQUEST SWITCH : Description

INFOID:000000003586673

Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check "Work Flow". Refer to [SEC-5, "Work Flow"](#).

### DOOR REQUEST SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586674

#### 1.CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Check door switch.

Refer to [DLK-63, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

#### 2.CHECK BACK DOOR SWITCH

Check back door switch.

Refer to [DLK-63, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

# VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CAN NOT BE SET

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

## 3.CHECK DOOR REQUEST SWITCH

Check door request switch.

Refer to [DLK-83, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

## 4.CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY

Check Intelligent Key.

Refer to [DLK-94, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

## 5.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-38, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

## DOOR KEY CYLINDER

### DOOR KEY CYLINDER : Description

INFOID:000000003586675

Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check "Work Flow". Refer to [SEC-5, "Work Flow"](#).

### DOOR KEY CYLINDER : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586676

## 1.CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Check door switch.

Refer to [DLK-63, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

## 2.CHECK BACK DOOR SWITCH

Check back door switch.

Refer to [DLK-63, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

## 3.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Check door key cylinder switch.

Refer to [DLK-76, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

## 4.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-38, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# VEHICLE SECURITY ALARM DOES NOT ACTIVATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## VEHICLE SECURITY ALARM DOES NOT ACTIVATE

### Description

INFOID:000000003586677

Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check "Work Flow". Refer to [SEC-5. "Work Flow"](#).

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586678

#### 1. CHECK CONDITION OF ALARM

---

Operate alarm.

Which alarm does not operate?

Headlamp and horn >> GO TO 2.

Headlamp >> GO TO 3.

Horn >> GO TO 4.

#### 2. CHECK DOOR SWITCH

---

Check door switch.

Refer to [DLK-63. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the malfunctioning door switch

#### 3. CHECK HEADLAMP ALARM

---

Check headlamp operation.

Refer to [SEC-116. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

#### 4. CHECK HORN

---

Check horn.

Refer to [DLK-100. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

#### 5. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

---

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-38. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

# VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CAN NOT CANCELED

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CAN NOT CANCELED INTELLIGENT KEY

### INTELLIGENT KEY : Description

INFOID:000000003586679

Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check "Work Flow". Refer to [SEC-5, "Work Flow"](#).

### INTELLIGENT KEY : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586680

#### 1.CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY

Check Intelligent Key.

Refer to [DLK-94, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

#### 2.CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

Check Intelligent Key system.

Refer to [SEC-9, "System Description"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Refer to [SEC-5, "Work Flow"](#).

#### 3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-38, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

## DOOR REQUEST SWITCH

### DOOR REQUEST SWITCH : Description

INFOID:000000003586681

Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check "Work Flow". Refer to [SEC-5, "Work Flow"](#).

### DOOR REQUEST SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586682

#### 1.CHECK DOOR REQUEST SWITCH

Check door request switch.

Refer to [DLK-83, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

#### 2.CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

Check Intelligent Key system.

Refer to [DLK-15, "INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM : System Description"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Refer to [DLK-7, "Work Flow"](#).

#### 3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-38, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

## DOOR KEY CYLINDER

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CAN NOT CANCELED

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## DOOR KEY CYLINDER : Description

INFOID:000000003586683

Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check "Work Flow". Refer to [SEC-5, "Work Flow"](#).

## DOOR KEY CYLINDER : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586684

### 1.CHECK KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Check key cylinder switch.

Refer to [DLK-76, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

### 2.CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

Check power door lock system.

Refer to [DLK-15, "INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM : System Description"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Refer to [DLK-7, "Work Flow"](#).

### 3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-38, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.



# KEY SLOT INDICATOR DOES NOT ILLUMINATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## KEY SLOT INDICATOR DOES NOT ILLUMINATE

### Description

INFOID:000000003586685

- Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check “Work Flow”. Refer to [SEC-5, "Work Flow"](#).
- Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in “Conditions of vehicle” before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003586686

#### 1.CHECK KEY SLOT ILLUMINATION

Check key slot illumination.

Refer to [DLK-98, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

#### 2.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the inspection normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-38, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

< PRECAUTION >

# PRECAUTION

## PRECAUTIONS

### Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000003728818

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIRBAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

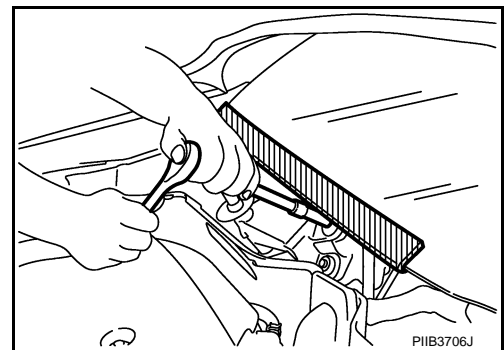
**WARNING:**

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the "SRS AIRBAG".
- Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

### Precaution for Procedure without Cowl Top Cover

INFOID:000000003728820

When performing the procedure after removing cowl top cover, cover the lower end of windshield with urethane, etc.



### Precaution Necessary for Steering Wheel Rotation after Battery Disconnect

INFOID:000000003728819

**NOTE:**

- Before removing and installing any control units, first turn the push-button ignition switch to the LOCK position, then disconnect both battery cables.
- After finishing work, confirm that all control unit connectors are connected properly, then re-connect both battery cables.
- Always use CONSULT-III to perform self-diagnosis as a part of each function inspection after finishing work. If a DTC is detected, perform trouble diagnosis according to self-diagnosis results.

This vehicle is equipped with a push-button ignition switch and a steering lock unit.

If the battery is disconnected or discharged, the steering wheel will lock and cannot be turned.

If turning the steering wheel is required with the battery disconnected or discharged, follow the procedure below before starting the repair operation.

#### OPERATION PROCEDURE

1. Connect both battery cables.

**NOTE:**

Supply power using jumper cables if battery is discharged.

2. Turn the push-button ignition switch to ACC position.  
(At this time, the steering lock will be released.)

# PRECAUTIONS

## [INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

### < PRECAUTION >

3. Disconnect both battery cables. The steering lock will remain released with both battery cables disconnected and the steering wheel can be turned.
4. Perform the necessary repair operation.
5. When the repair work is completed, re-connect both battery cables. With the brake pedal released, turn the push-button ignition switch from ACC position to ON position, then to LOCK position. (The steering wheel will lock when the push-button ignition switch is turned to LOCK position.)
6. Perform self-diagnosis check of all control units using CONSULT-III.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

O

P

&lt; ON-VEHICLE REPAIR &gt;

**ON-VEHICLE REPAIR****KEY SLOT****Exploded View**

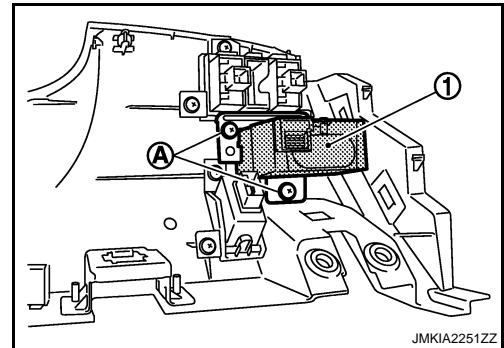
INFOID:000000003586687

Refer to [IP-11, "Exploded View"](#).**Removal and Installation**

INFOID:000000003586688

**REMOVAL**

1. Remove the instrument driver lower panel. Refer to [IP-12, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Remove the key slot mounting screw (A), and then remove key slot (1) from instrument driver lower panel.

**INSTALLATION**

Install in the reverse order of removal.

# PUSH BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

< ON-VEHICLE REPAIR >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

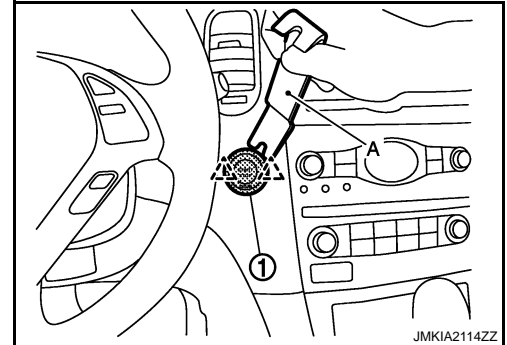
## PUSH BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

### Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000003736664

#### REMOVAL

Remove the push-button ignition switch fixing pawl using a remover tool (A), and then remove push-button ignition switch (1).



#### INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC